GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT (GITAM)

(Deemed to be University, Estd. u/s 3 of UGC Act 1956) VISAKHAPATNAM * HYDERABAD * BENGALURU

Accredited by NAAC with **A+**Grade



REGULATIONS & SYLLABUS Of Master of Business Administration A Two Year Full Time –Semester Programme Program Code: PMGMT01 (w.e.f. 2022-23 Admitted Batch)

www.gim.gitam.edu

2022

GITAM SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Vision

To be a world class business school through transformative education, research, innovation, and entrepreneurship.

Mission

- 1. To achieve excellence in academic program design and academic delivery.
- 2. To pursue research that adds value to scholarship and improves business practice.
- 3. To undertake entrepreneurial and social initiatives to address social, economic, and environmental challenges to create societal impact and sustainability.

Programed Educational Objectives (PEOs)

| PEO 1: | Are competent, creative, and highly valued professionals in industry, academia, or government |
|--------|---|
| PEO 2: | Are flexible and adaptable in the workplace, possess the capacity to embrace new opportunities of emerging technologies, and embrace leadership and teamwork opportunities, all affording sustainable management careers. |
| PEO 3: | Continue their professional development by obtaining advanced degrees in Management or other professional fields. |
| PEO 4: | Act with global, ethical, societal, ecological, and commercial awareness expected of practicing management professionals. |

PEO Articulation

| | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 | PEO4 |
|----|------|------|------|------|
| M1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| M2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| М3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |

3 - High Correlation, 2 - Medium Correlation, 1 - Low Correlation

Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes

At the end of the program the students would be able to

- **PO1** Apply knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
- **PO2** Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
- **PO3** Develop value-based leadership approach.
- **PO4** Understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
- **PO5** Lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
- **PSO1** Apply management theories for effective management of business.
- **PSO2** Evaluate business opportunities in the marketplace using management techniques in order to attain a dominant position in the industry.

| SI. | Semester | No. of Subjects | Core courses | PCDs | Total |
|-----|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| No. | | with PCDs | Credits | credits | Credits |
| 1 | I | 09+02 | 27 | 3 | 30 |
| 2 | II | 10+04 | 27 | 3 | 30 |
| 3 | | 09+02 | 28 | 2 | 30 |
| 4 | IV | 07+02 | 20 | 2 | 22 |
| | Total | 35+10 | 102 | 10 | 112 |

Abstract of Credits distributed among 4 semesters as per AICTE Norms - 2018

Master of Business Administration (MBA) REGULATIONS (w.e.f. 2022-23 admitted batch)

1.0 ADMISSION

Admission into MBA Program of GITAM (Deemed to be University) is governed by GITAM (Deemed to be University) admission regulations.

2.0 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

Bachelor Degree or equivalent examination with 50% aggregate marks approved by GITAM University along with High score in CAT/XAT/MAT/GMAT/CMAT or High score in GIM Online Test (GOT).

3.0 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is introduced with effect from the admitted Batch of 2015- 16 based on UGC guidelines in order to promote:

- Student Centered Learning
- Cafeteria approach
- Students to learn courses of their choice
- Students to learn at their own pace
- Inter-disciplinary learning

Learning goals/ objectives and outcomes are specified to indicate as to what a student shall be able to do at the end of the program.

4.1 STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAM

The Program consists

- **4.1.1** Foundation Courses (compulsory) are designed and offered to give general exposure to a student in the relevant subject area and to improve communication skill set.
- **4.1.2** Core Courses (compulsory).
- 4.1.3 Discipline centric electives which
 - **1.** are supportive to the discipline
 - 2. give expanded scope of the subject Intra Departmental Electives
 - **3.** give inter disciplinary exposure
 - **4.** Nurture the student skills Inter Departmental Electives
- **4.1.4** Open electives which are of general nature and unrelated to the discipline to expose the student in areas such as general knowledge, personality development, economy, civil society, governance, etc.

Student has to choose ONE open elective courses, carrying **ONE** credit, from the options available during two years' study period come under PCDs i.e. at any Semester during first year or second year course of study.

Credits will be shown in IV Semester only. The courses will be chosen from Moocs, Course era, GITAM (Deemed to be University) offered open electives, BSE., & NSE certification courses. Out of which two courses are to be selected by the student. In case of students who got placement can choose any course from Moocs, Course Era, BSE & NSE, UGC Swayam certificate courses.

If the open elective course chosen <u>other than</u> GITAM (Deemed to be University) offered open electives, the student has to submit course cleared document/proof to the Institute along with exam material. Upon on that a viva voce examination/presentation will be conducted for awarding marks.

4.4. CREDITS: Each course is assigned a certain number of credits depending upon the number of contact hours (lectures & tutorials) per week.

In general, credits are assigned to the courses based on the following contact hours per week per trimester.

- One credit for each Lecture / Tutorial hour per week.
- One credit for two hours of practical per week.
- Two credit for three (or more) hours of practical per week.

| Name of the course | Range of credits |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Theory | 2 to 4 |
| Practical | 2 to 4 |
| Project Work | 1 to 5 |
| Professional Competency Development | 1 or 2 |
| Viva Voce | 1 or 2 |
| Seminar | 1 or 2 |
| Seminar | 1 or 2 |

Range of credits

The curriculum of the Four Semester MBA program is designed to have a total of 248 credits. However, for the award of MBA degree, the students have to earn a minimum of **112** credits only as shown in Table – Program Structure.

Preparatory (Bridge) Course:

Before the commencement of the program, the students will be sensitized on various topics that will make them confident to take up their relevant programs.

| SI. No. | Courses |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Business, Government & Society |
| 2 | Economics |
| 3 | Perspectives on Entrepreneurship |
| 4 | Basic Mathematics & Statistics |
| 5 | Understanding Financial Statements |
| 6 | Basics of Finance |
| 7 | Academic Writing |
| 8 | Case Analysis |
| 9 | Presentations |

Preparatory Courses (Bridge Courses) offered are given below.

Note: The results of Preparatory (Bridge) Courses will not be reflected in the grade sheets.

5.0 MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

The medium of instruction (including examinations and project reports) shall be English.

6.0 **REGISTRATION**

Every student has to register himself/herself for each semester individually at the time specified by the Institute / University.

7.0 ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS

The student's minimum attendance requirement in any course is 65%, and the overall attendance of all the courses put together in any semester should be 75% or greater. The student will not be permitted to write the end semester examination for courses with less than 75% attendance. If the student fails to meet the minimum attendance requirement of 75% in the current semester, the student will be permitted to write only those subjects in which the student maintains 75% or above. The remaining subjects will get an 'R' grade.

7.1 LEAVE POLICY

If the student's attendance is 75% and above, they will be allowed to write the end-semester examinations subject to satisfying the individual course attendance. However, the shortage of attendance may be exempted from 65% to 74% in the following cases

The student participating in co-curricular and extracurricular activities and representing the University, state or country.

Medical emergency: Whatever the circumstances, if the student's attendance drops to less than 65%, they will not be permitted to attend the end-semester examinations.

7.2 REPRESENTING THE UNIVERSITY/COUNTRY:

The Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Principal / Director of the Institute/School and remarks from the Director, Student life, GITAM may condone the shortage of attendance of the students on the grounds of participation in co-curricular and extracurricular activities representing the University or country.

8.0 EVALUATION:

The assessment of the student's performance in each course shall be based on continuous evaluation

(CA for 60 Marks) and Semester-end examination (SEE for 40 Marks) i.e. (60:40) combination.

A student has to secure an aggregate of 40% in a course in the two components put together to be declared to have passed the course, subject to the condition that the candidate must have secured a minimum of 16 marks out of 40 marks (i.e. 40%) in the theory component at the semester-end examination. Pass mark for Project reports. Practical subjects and Viva Voce is 40%.

Student Club Activities: the students are to be divided into functional area wise clubs. they are to be evaluated individually based on the group presentations/individual presentations on contemporary topics/issues/on participation in club activities relating to the respective functional club.

8.1 SEMESTER END EXAMINATION:

Examinations are not the end, but a launching platform into brighter future. The knowledge gained during the Semester are tested through the Semester end-examinations. The duration of each Semester end-examination shall be for 3 hours as per existing rules however subject change as per the rules of University which may change from time to time.

Students are updated on the examination rules during admission and at regular intervals on university websites. Violation of norms regarding behavior in the examination hall will attract severe penalty. Action, as per the University guidelines would be taken against students found copying in the examination halls.

Student shall not be absent for any of the end-term examinations conducted by the Institute. In case the student is absent, in exceptional cases on application, the Institute will decide the merits of the application on a case to case basis.

8.2 DURATION AND PATTERN OF SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (OFFLINE)

Duration of the Examination is 3 hours' subject to change as per the University rules.

9.0 VIVA-VOCE:

Year-end viva-voce will be arranged at the end of first year. The contents, marks and the composition of Board of each Viva-Voce shall be as follows. The Viva voce will be conducted on the courses studied during the year carrying 100 marks. The comprehensive viva will be conducted at the end of IV semester carries 100 marks. The viva will be on the courses the

studied across the 2nd Year.

Year end and Comprehensive Viva- voce examination Board will consist of:

| Class Coordinator /PGP Chair | - Convener |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| One senior Faculty from the Institute | - Member |
| Director/ or Nominee | - Member |

For summer Internship Project Viva /Internship Seminar/ Presentation/: The evaluation board will consist of:

| Director/or Nominee | - Member |
|---|-----------|
| Institute Project Guide | - Member |
| One External Professor/one Senior Executive from Industry | - Member |
| Class Coordinator /program Chair | -Convener |

Social Project Viva Board will consist of:

| Class Coordinator /PGP Chair | - Convener |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| One senior Faculty from the Institute | - Member |
| Institute Project Guide | - Member |

10.0 EVALUATION GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL PROCEDURE

(Subject to change from time to time)

As per GITAM University Rules with effect from 2019 admitted batch, there is a double evaluation for End examination of all PG Courses.

A student who has secured "F" grade in project work report/viva voce shall have to improve his/her report and reappear for viva voce of project work at the time of special examination to be conducted in the summer vacation

11.0 RETOTALING & REVALUATION

Retotaling of the theory answer script of the semester-end examination is permitted on request by the student by paying the prescribed fee within one week after the announcement of the results.

Revaluation of the theory answer scripts of the semester-end examination is permitted on request by the student in case of Single Valuation by paying the prescribed fee within one week after the announcement of the result.

12.0 PROVISION FOR ANSWER BOOK VERIFICATION & CHALLENGE EVALUATION:

- 12.1 Suppose a student is not satisfied with his/her grade after revaluation. In that case, the student can apply for, answer book verification on payment of a prescribed fee for each course within one week after the announcement of revaluation results.
- 12.2 After verification, if a student is not satisfied with revaluation marks/grade awarded, he/she can apply for challenge valuation within one week after the announcement of answer book verification result/ two weeks after the announcement of revaluation results, which will be valued by the two examiners i.e., one Internal and one External examiner in the presence of the student on payment of prescribed fee. The challenge valuation fee will be returned, if the student is succeeded in the appeal with a change for a better grade.

13.0 SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATION

- 12.3 The odd semester supplementary examinations will be conducted on daily basis after conducting regular even semester examinations in April/May.
- 12.4 The even semester supplementary examinations will be conducted on daily basis after conducting regular odd semester examinations during Oct/Nov.
- 12.5 A student who has completed his/her period of study and still has "F" grade in final semester courses is eligible to appear for Special Examination normally held during summer vacation.

13.1.1 Promotion to the Next Year of Study subject to review

- 13.1.2 A student shall be promoted to the next academic year only if he/she completes the academic requirements of **60%** of the credits till the previous academic year.
- 13.1.3 Whenever there is a change in syllabus or curriculum he/she has to continue the course with new regulations after detention as per the equivalency established by the BoS to continue his/her furtherstudies.

14.0 BETTERMENT OF GRADES

- 1. Students who secured second class or pass who wish to improve their grades will be permitted to improve their grades at the end the program.
- 2. Students who have passed all the courses of a program within the stipulated period of study and who have obtained a Pass or Second Class only are eligible for Betterment of Grades.
- 3. Candidates who have already secured First Class or First Class with Distinction are not eligible for betterment of Grades.
- 4. Candidates who have completed the program of study beyond the stipulated period of

- 5. study i.e. through Special examinations or subsequently, are not eligible for betterment of Grades.
- 6. Betterment of Grades is permitted only through appearance of the theory examinations.
- 7. Betterment of Grades is permitted only once, at the end of the program of study, simultaneously along with Special examinations.
- 8. Candidates can appear for betterment at one course/subject per trimester, for the number of semesters they have studied. A fourth semester MBA student can appear for betterment in any **FOUR** courses/subjects. The rules & regulations framed by the University from time to time shall be applicable.
- 9. The better Grade secured either in the first or betterment appearance shall be considered as the final Grade.
- 10. New Grade Card/PC shall be issued to candidates who have improved their Grades/Class after submitting the old Grade Card/PC.
- 11. The date, month and year of the declaration of betterment result shall be printed on the Grade Card/PC
- 12. Betterment marks shall not be taken into consideration for award of ranks, prizes, and medals.
- 13. Candidates have to pay a betterment fee as prescribed by the University.

15.0 GRADING SYSTEM

Based on the student performance during a given semester, a final letter grade will be awarded at the end of the Semester in each course. The letter grades and the corresponding grade points are as given in Table 3.

| Sr.No | Grade | Grade Points | Absolute Marks/Remarks |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1. | O (Outstanding) | 10 | 90 and above |
| 2. | A+ (Excellent) | 9 | 80-89 |
| 3. | A (Very Good) | 8 | 70-79 |
| 4. | B+ (Good) | 7 | 60-69 |
| 5. | B (Above Average) | 6 | 50-59 |
| 6. | C (Average) | 5 | 45-49 |
| 7. | P (Pass) | 4 | 40-44 |
| 8. | F (Fail) | 0 | Less than 40 for Theory and Less than 50for Practical/Project |
| 9. | Ab (Absent) | NA | |

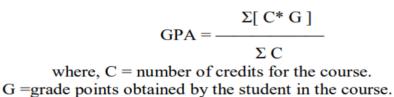
Table 3: Grades & Grade Points

A student who earns a minimum of 4 grade points (P grade) in a course is declared to have successfully completed the course, and is deemed to have earned the credits assigned to that course, subject to securing a **GPA of 5 for a pass in the semester.**

This is applicable to both theory and practical papers. In the case of Project Report and Vice - Voce also, the minimum pass percentage shall be 40% only.

16.0 GRADE POINT AVERAGE

A Grade Point Average (GPA) for the semester/Semester will be calculated according to the formula:



Where '*m*' is the number of courses graded to date C = number of credits for the course,

G = grade points obtained by the student in the course.

GPA is awarded to those candidates who pass in all the subjects of the semester. To arrive at Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA), a similar formula is used considering the student's performance in all the courses taken, in all the semesters/trimesters up to the particular point of time.

CGPA required for classification of class after the successful completion of the program is shown in Table 4.

| Distinction | 8.0* |
|--------------|------|
| First Class | 6.5 |
| Second Class | 5.5 |
| Pass | 5.0 |

Table 4: CGPA required for award of Class

* In addition to the required CGPA of 8.0, the student must have necessarily passed all the courses of every Semester in the first attempt.

17.0 THE TWINING MBA PROGRAMME IN UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA (UNO), OMAHA, USA.

After fulfilling academic requirements of first year MBA at GIM, students of IMBA and MBA are eligible to study in UNO, the students would receive MBA from UNO. In this case the student has exit option at end of first year MBA and is only eligible to get marks statement for first year and not degree from GITAM University.

Twining MBA or MSIS program in Central Michigan University (CMU), USA After fulfilling the academic requirements of MBA first year at GIM, students of MBA with 4 year UG degree are eligible to study second year in CMU. After successful completion at CMU the student shall get MBA or MSIS from CMU. In this case the student has exit option at the end of first year MBA and is only eligible to get marks statement for first year and not degree from GITAM University.

Study abroad program with University of Nebraska (UNO), Omaha, USA The students of BBA, IMBA or MBA can study their last trimester/ semester in UNO as part of student exchange program. At the end of the program, up on producing pass certificate equal number of UNO credits which otherwise earned in GIM, the student is eligible the award of degree from GITAM University.

16.0 ELIGIBILITY FOR AWARD OF MBA DEGREE

Program of six-semester within two years. If due to some unavoidable circumstances that was not possible, a student may extend and complete the program in not more than four years including study period. However, such dispensation can only be approved by the Vice Chancellor, based on individual's application requesting dispensation and justifying the need.

A student shall be eligible for award of the MBA degree if they fulfill the following conditions.

- i) Registered and successfully completed all the courses and projects.
- ii) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the curriculum within the stipulated time.
- iii) Has no dues to the Institute, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/NSS, etc. and, No disciplinary action is pending against them

17.0 PEDAGOGY

The class room pedagogy is customized by individual faculty to enhance the learning experience, which is dependent on the course and the degree of absorption by students. It has been proven that the degree of absorption is directly proportional to self-learning or preparedness before the classroom sessions and the interactions during the classes. Knowledge thus gained builds a strong long-lasting foundation. Typically, class room pedagogy ranges from instructions, simulations, case discussions, role plays, etc. Simulations and case discussions are adopted extensively across the curriculum, to supplement class room instructions/lectures.

Course structure

| Name of the Course | No. of Courses | Total Credits | Percentage |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| a. Foundation/General Courses | 8 | 26 | 23% |
| b. Core Courses | 10 | 35 | 31% |
| c. Discipline Centric Electives | 10 | 30 | 27% |
| d. skill based | 12 | 18 | 16% |
| e. open elective/contemporary course | 3 | 3 | 3% |
| | 43 | 112 | 100% |

| Course code | Level | Course title | L | т | Р | s | J | с |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCN6001 | Foundation | Accounting for Managers | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| BUAN6001 | Foundation | Modelling with Spreadsheet | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| HRMG6001 | Foundation | Management Theory & Practice | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| HRMG6011 | Foundation | Organizational Behavior | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| HRMG6021 | Foundation | Business Laws | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| IENT6001 | Foundation | Managerial Economics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| IENT6011 | Foundation | Business Environment | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| OPTS6001 | Foundation | Quantitative Techniques | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| OPTS6011 | Foundation | Business Research Methodology | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| BUAN6011 | Core | Business Analytics | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| FINA6001 | Core | Financial Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| HRMG6031 | Core | Human Resource Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| HRMG6041 | Core | Organizational Communication | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| IENT6021 | Core | Innovation & Entrepreneurship | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MKTG6001 | Core | Marketing Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MKTG6011 | Core | Services Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| OPTS6001 | Core | Operations Research | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| OPTS6021 | Core | Operations Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| VEDC6001 | Core | Venture Discovery | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| VIVA6999 | Skill Based | Year End VIVA-VOCE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LANG2222 | Skill Based | British English Certificate | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| INTN7777 | Skill Based | Summer Internship & Viva-Voce | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| VIVA7999 | Skill Based | Comprehensive Viva | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| HRMG6091 | Skill Based | Student Club Activities -2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| HRMG6051 | Skill set | Student Club activities -1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Course code | Level | Course title | L | Т | Р | S | J | С |

| HRMG6071 | Skill set | Current Business Affairs | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|----------|-------------|---|---|---|-------------|--------|---|-----|
| HRMG6081 | Skill set | Soft Skills | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| BUAN7071 | Skill Set | Business Simulations | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| FINA3001 | Skill Set | Personal Financial Planning | 0 | 0 | – Online | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| HSMCH102 | Value | Universal Human Values* | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | P/F |
| INTN6001 | Value Based | Social Project | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| BUAN7001 | Elective | Machine Learning | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| BUAN7011 | Elective | Data Science with R | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| BUAN7021 | Elective | Data Visualization | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 00,00022 | | Web Technologies for Data | | - | 0 | | | _ |
| BUAN7031 | Elective | Analytics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| BUAN7041 | Elective | DBMS and Datawarehouse | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| BUAN7051 | Elective | Decision Science with Python | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| BUAN7061 | Elective | Big Data Analytics | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 0 | | 3 |
| FINA7001 | Elective | Financial Markets and Services | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| FINA7011 | Elective | Security Analysis and Portfolio Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| FINA7021 | Elective | Retail Bank Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| FINA7031 | Elective | Insurance Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| FINA7041 | Elective | International Financial Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| FINA7051 | Elective | Financial Derivatives | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| FINA7061 | Elective | Financial Analytics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| HRMG7001 | Elective | Learning and Development | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| HRMG7011 | Elective | Employment Laws | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| HRMG7021 | Elective | Performance Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| HRMG7031 | Elective | HR Analytics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| HRMG7041 | Elective | Compensation Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| HRMG7051 | Elective | Strategic Human Resource Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| HRMG7061 | Elective | Change Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MKTG7001 | Elective | Strategic Management | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| MKTG7011 | Elective | Consumer Behavior | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MKTG7021 | Elective | Sales & Distribution Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MKTG7031 | Elective | Digital Marketing | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MKTG7041 | Elective | Integrated Marketing Communication | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MKTG7051 | Elective | Product and Brand Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MKTG7061 | Elective | B2B Marketing | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| MKTG7071 | Elective | Marketing Analytics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----------|----------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPTS7001 | Elective | Materials Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| OPTS7011 | Elective | Supply Chain Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| OPTS7021 | Elective | Project Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| OPTS7031 | Elective | Services Operations | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 00137031 | Elective | Management | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | 5 |
| OPTS7041 | Elective | Supply Chain Analytics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| OPTS7051 | Elective | Improving Business Processes | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| OPTS7061 | Elective | Strategic Logistics Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

****Social Project:** The Student has to do a Social Project during Second Semester Period, carrying 1 credit to be shown in the Second Semester under PCD. The student can study/analyze any social/contemporary issue in form of a survey and submit a Report. A Viva will be conducted on the Project for awarding marks up to 50.

****Summer Internship** to be done during summer vacation at end of first year for 6 weeks, carrying 4 credits and 2 credits for Project Viva which will be conducted after successful completion of the project as per the School regulations. Credits will be shown in III Semester only.

****Open Elective:** For the Open elective course, the student should select the courses from the list of open electives offered by University. Student may also choose a course from BSE and NSE Certification courses or UGC Swayam/Moocs/Coursera courses (minimum 4 weeks duration). However, the students have to produce pass/course completion certificate for Viva voce for awarding marks.

No. of students for each specialization shall be 20.

The student can choose either dual Major (6 + 6) elective combination or Major –Minor (6+4+2) elective combinations across 5 elective baskets during III and IV Semesters.

1. In case of Dual Major, the student shall choose 3 electives from any single Elective basket from III semester and another 3 electives from the same basket only in the IV semester. The student shall choose another major elective in the same way.

2. In case of Major – Minor elective combination, for Major electives, the student shall choose 3 electives from any single Elective basket from III semester and another 3 electives from the same basket only in the IV semester.

For Minor elective, the student shall choose 2 electives from any single Elective basket from III semester and another 2 electives from the same basket only in the IV semester only.

The student shall choose another 2 (1+1) electives from any other basket (excluding major and minor courses) one each from III and IV semesters respectively.

18.0 EVALUATION

- 1.1. The assessment of the student's performance in each course shall be based on continuous evaluation (CA) (60 Marks) and Semester-end examination (SEE) (40 Marks) (60:40 combination).
- 1.2. A student has to secure an aggregate of 40% in a course in the two components put together to be declared to have passed the course, subject to the condition that the candidate must have secured a minimum of **16 marks** out of 40 marks (i.e. 40%) in the theory component at the semester-end examination. Pass mark for Project reports, practical subjects and Viva Voce is 40%. The marks for each component of assessment are as shown in the following table:

| S. No. | Component of assessment | Marks allotted | Type of assessment | Scheme of evaluation |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Theory/Practical | 60 | Continuous Evaluation | <u>Mid Semester examinations:</u> <u>Mid Semester examinations:</u> One mid examination will be conducted for 20 marks. <u>NO</u> more re-examinations will be conducted under any circumstances except exceptional cases as approved by the HOI/PC. <u>Coursera course/on line Course – 10 marks</u> <u>Student need to complete respective subject wise Coursera course/online course listed by GIM/GITAM through online and required to submit the course completion certificate. Up on which student need to give presentation/viva for awarding marks up to 10.</u> <u>Two Class Room Case Analysis each carry Five Mark (Each Student will be evaluated for 10 Marks) :10Marks</u> <u>EndTermGroupAssignmentfor10Marks</u> (which may also include <u>workshop/training//survey/ project work):10 Marks</u> TwoQuizzes, each carry Five Marks :10 Marks |
| | | 40 | Semester-end Examination (SEE) | Forty (40) marks for Semester End Examinations |

DETAILS OF ASSESSMENT PROCEDURE

| | Total | 100 | | |
|----|--|------------|--------------------------|--|
| 2 | Practical Course MWS | 100 | Continuous Evaluation | i. Record: 10 marks ii. Three surprise subject related quizzes will be conducted out of which best two quizzes will be considered: Ten (10) marks. iii. Assignments / Lab Tasks / Written Test: 20 marks iv. Lab Exam: Sixty (60) marks fortwo tests of 30 marks each (one at the mid-term and the other towards the end of the Semester) conducted by the concerned lab Teacher. |
| 3 | Project work (6 weeks) at III Semester | 100 | Continuous Evaluation | v. Project report carries 50 marks vi. Project viva voce carries 50 marks |
| 4. | Social Project II Semester PCD | 50 | Continuous Evaluation | vii. Project report carries 30 marks viii. Project viva voce carries 20 marks |
| 5. | Student club Activities (I,II,III &IV) | 50 each | Evaluation Continuous | Student will be assessed individually based on the group/individual presentation/ on contemporary topics/issues/on participation in club activities of respective functional clubs. |

Course Articulation Matrix

| Course | Title of Course | Sem | PO1 | PO | PO | PO | PO5 | PSO | PSO2 |
|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Code | The of course | Jem | | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 1 | |
| | Management Theory & | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| HRMG6001 | Practice | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| IENT6011 | Business Environment | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| IENT6001 | Managerial Economics | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HRMG6011 | Organizational | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| HKWGOUII | Behavior | T | T | 2 | T | 2 | T | Ţ | 2 |
| ACCN6001 | Accounting for | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ACCNOUL | Managers | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| OPTS6001 | Quantitative | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 00130001 | Techniques | T | 5 | 5 | T | , T | Z | Ţ | Z |
| HRMG6021 | Business Laws | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| OPTS6011 | Business Research | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 00130011 | Methodology | T | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | Z | 2 | 2 |
| BUAN6001 | Modelling with | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| BOANOODI | Spreadsheet | T | 2 | 5 | | | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| OPTS6001 | Operations Research | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| FINA6001 | Financial Management | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| MKTG6001 | Marketing Management | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| OPTS6021 | Operations | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 01150021 | Management | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| HRMG6031 | Human Resource | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 111100031 | Management | 2 | , I | 2 | Ť | 2 | , I | 1 | 2 |
| HRMG6041 | Organizational | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 111100041 | Communication | 2 | 5 | T | Ţ | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| IENT6021 | Innovation & | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | Entrepreneurship | 2 | - | - | | | 2 | - | ۲ |
| MKTG6011 | Services Management | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| BUAN6011 | Business Analytics | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |

| MKTG7001 | Strategic Management | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINA7001 | Financial Markets and Services | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | | 1 | - |
| FINA7011 | Security Analysis and Portfolio Management | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FINA7021 | Retail Bank Management | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| FINA7031 | Insurance Management | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| MKTG7011 | Consumer Behavior | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| MKTG7021 | Sales and Distribution Management | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| MKTG7031 | Digital Marketing | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| MKTG7041 | Integrated Marketing Communication | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HRMG7001 | Learning and Development | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HRMG7011 | Employment Laws | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| HRMG7021 | Performance Management | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HRMG7031 | HR Analytics | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| OPTS7001 | Materials Management | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| OPTS7011 | Supply Chain Management | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| OPTS7021 | Project Management | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| OPTS7031 | Service Operations Management | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| BUAN7001 | Machine Learning | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| BUAN7011 | Data Science with R | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| BUAN7021 | Data Visualization | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| BUAN7031 | Web Technologies for Data Analytics | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| FINA7041 | International Financial Management | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| FINA7051 | Financial Derivatives | 4 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
|----------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINA7061 | Financial Analytics | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MKTG7051 | Product & Brand Management | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| MKTG7061 | B2B Marketing | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 |
| MKTG7071 | Marketing Analytics | 4 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| HRMG741 | Compensation Management | 4 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| HRMG7051 | Strategic Human Resource Management | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HRMG7061 | Change Management | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| OPTS7041 | Supply Chain Analytics | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| OPTS7051 | Improving Business Process | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| OPTS7061 | Strategic Logistics Management | 4 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |
| BUAN7041 | DBMS and Data Warehousing | 4 | | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| BUAN7051 | Data Science with Python | 4 | 1 | 3 | - | _ | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| BUAN7061 | Big Data Analytics | 4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |

Semester – I

| S.№. | Code | Level of course | Title of Course | Theory | Practical | Credit s | Internal Assessment Marks | External Assessment Marks | Total Marks |
|------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. | HRMG6001 | Foundation | Management Theory & Practice | 3 | - | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 2. | IENT6011 | Foundation | Business Environment | 3 | - | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 3. | IENT6001 | Foundation | Managerial Economics | 3 | - | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 4. | HRMG6011 | Foundation | Organizational Behavior | 3 | - | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 5. | ACCN6001 | Foundation | Accounting for Managers | 4 | - | 4 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 6. | OPTS6001 | Foundation | Quantitative Techniques | 3 | - | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 7. | HRMG6021 | Foundation | Business Laws | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 8. | OPTS6011 | Foundation | Business Research Methodology | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 9. | BUAN6001 | Foundation | Modelling with Spreadsheet | | 4 | 2 | 100 | | 100 |
| | | | Total | 25 | 04 | 27 | 580 | 280 | 900 |

*Modelling with Spreadsheet 100% internals

PCDs

Professional Competency Development

| s. | Course | Course | | Course | | Sessions | | | Marl | Credits | |
|-----|---------|--------|----------------|-------------------|---|----------|-------|-----|------|---------|---|
| No. | Code | Level | | | | Ρ | Total | CA | SEE | Total | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HRMG60 | 81 PCD | Value Based | Soft Skills | | 2 | 2 | 50 | | 50 | 1 |
| 2 | VEDC600 | 01 PCD | Value Based | Venture Discovery | 2 | | 2 | 100 | | 100 | 2 |
| | | | | Total | 2 | 2 | 4 | 150 | | 150 | 3 |

Key: T = Theory classes, P= Practical, SEE – Semester end evaluation, CA – Continuous assessment

**Social Project: The Student has to do a Social Project during Second Semester Period, carrying 1 credit to be shown in the Second Semester under PCD. The student can study/analyze any social/contemporary issue in form of a survey and submit a Report. A Viva will be conducted on the Project for awarding marks up to 50.

| HRMG6001 | Management Theory and Practice | gement Theory and Practice L T P 3 0 0 | | | | J | С | |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--|------|-----|------|--|
| | Management meory and Fractice | | | | | 0 | 3 | |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | Coursera | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | Repeating exercises, either with the same part with the help of semi scripted role plays. Extracted cases from prescribed case studies re | - | | | vith | oth | ers, | |

Course Description:

This course provides the students with a foundational understanding of concepts and principles of management. This course explores the rich field of management in theory and practice and, as both a science and an art. Students learn to apply management concepts to current workplace issues. Other topics include increasing competitive forces, expectations for successful performance of employees and organizations, and achieving desired business goals.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To demonstrate an understanding of current and relevant management knowledge.
- To understand the evolution of management thought and its relevance in decision making.
- To learn various organizational structures and types for the optimum utilization of the available resources.
- To apply leadership theories and demonstrate leadership styles to getting things done through people.
- To validate various controlling techniques to enhance managerial practices to accomplish the predetermined goals of the organization.

UNIT 1

Introduction to Management

6 hours

Nature, scope, purpose, importance, and functions of management; Management as an art, science, and profession. Managers at the workplace: Levels of management; Management functions, process, and roles; Management Vs Administration; Management history: Early

management, Classical Approach - Scientific and General Administrative Theories, Behavioural approach, Quantitative approach, Contemporary approaches. Social Responsibility of Managers.

UNIT 2 Planning work activities 6 hours

Planning work activities: What is planning? Nature of planning, why do managers plan? Type of goals and plans; Setting goals - Management by Objectives (MBO) and developing plans; Contemporary issues in planning; Planning process and premises. The decision-making process, approaches to decision making, types of decisions, and decision-making conditions, decision-making biases, and errors, effective decision making for today's world.

UNIT 3Designing Organizational Structure6 hoursDesigning Organizational Structure: meaning of organizing, organization, and organizational
design; Six elements of Organizational Design -Work specialization, Departmentalization, Chain
of Command, Span of Control, Centralization and Decentralization, Formalization; Mechanistic
and Organic structures; Types of Organizational Designs - Team Structures, Matrix, and Project
Structures, the Boundaryless Organization, Telecommuting, Compressed Workweeks, Flextime,
and Job Sharing, the Contingent Workforce) Staffing: meaning, importance, and process.

| UNIT 4 | Directing | 6 hours |
|-----------------|--|---------------|
| Directing: mea | ning, nature, scope, and importance of directing, Elements of | f Directing - |
| Supervision, N | lotivation, Leadership, Communication. Leadership: nature and | significance; |
| Leadership Vs | . Management; Theories of leadership (Trait, Behavioral and | Contingency |
| approaches to | leadership). Leadership styles - Coercive, Authoritative, Affiliative, | Democratic, |
| Pacesetting, Co | aching; Challenges of a leader, Sources of leader power, how can a | Leader Build |
| Trust, Coordina | tion, and Cooperation. | |

UNIT 5 Controlling

6 hours

Controlling: Meaning, Nature and Importance; The Control Process, and Techniques of Controlling, Controlling for Organizational Performance, Tools for Controlling Organizational Performance - Feedforward, Concurrent, Feedback Controls, Financial Controls, Information Controls, the Balanced Scorecard, Benchmarking.

Text Books:

- Koontz, Hand Weilhrich H, "Essentials of Management", 10th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill
- Robbins, Stephen P, Coutler, Mary, "Management", 8th Edition, Pearson

Prasad, L.M. "Principles and practices of management", 6th Edition, Sultan Chand
 References:

• Stoner, J A F, Freeman R E, Gilbert, D R, "Management" 6th Edition, Pearson Course Outcomes:

| C01 | Apply theoretical aspects, process and principles, scope of management and its application to modern management practice. |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | Illustrate and evaluate the importance of planning, organizing, directing and controlling in decision making. |
| СОЗ | Analyze and apply critical role of managers in modern organizational settings |
| CO4 | Evaluate how the field of management has evolved and its major contributions. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 PSO2 | | PSO3 | |
|---|-----|-----|------|-----------|-----|------------------|---|------|--|
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 3 | | 1 | |
| Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation | | | | | | | | | |
| APPROVED IN: | | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 19tł | n, May, 2 | 022 | ACADEMIC COUNCIL | | | |
| SDG No. & Statement | | | 8 | | | | | | |
| Decent Work and Economic Growth | | | | | | | | | |
| SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | | |

Promote sustained, inclusive, and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment, and decent work. This course will equip the student with all the knowledge and skill to design management in organizations.

| IENT6011 | Business Environment | | T 0 | P 0 | S 0 | J | C 3 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|
| Pre-requisite | Fundamentals of Business | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera Course | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | International Business Strategies | | | | | | |

Course Description:

The business environment in India is undergoing a dynamic change; what was looked upon as an under developed nation is now regarded as a potential economic power and emerged as one of the emerging nation of the world. With the eruption digitization and e-commerce its service industry is providing multinational companies with unparalleled opportunities. With liberalization, privatization and further on globalization India's business world is occupying a place in almost all major sectors of the world economy. In this context, the nature and extent of the role of the state is undergoing fundamental changes with digitization and financial inclusion. In this dynamic and changing external environment of such gigantic dimensions, this course is aimed at sensitizing the students to the value implications of environment on business, in general. The main drive of this course addresses social, structural changes, external environmental changes, planning and polices of the state, economic trends and balance of payments, information technology and its impact.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To understand the basic concepts of Business Environment and PESTEL framework.
- To interpret how social and technological factors are impacting the business decisions.
- To analyze how economic and legal factors are impacting the business decisions.
- To demonstrate the role of Indian Policy framework in development of Indian Economy.
- To illustrate the role of Indian Foreign Trade Policy framework in the light of International Business.

| UNIT 1 | Introduction to Business Environment | 9 hours | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Introduction: | The concept of Business Environment, significance, nature | and scope. | | | | | |
| Environment S | canning Interaction between micro environment and macro enviror | ment- SWOT | | | | | |
| analysis- macro environment-PESTEL Framework - Five Forces-Political Environment-Economic | | | | | | | |
| Environment-Social and Technological environmentLegal Environment | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | | 9 hours | | | | | |
| Social and Technological Environment: Society and Business, Corporate Social Responsibility | | | | | | | |
| (CSR), Localizat | ion Culture aspects –beliefs and values and its impact on business, T | Fechnological | | | | | |
| change, Techn | ological factors in business, e-commerce and emerging technolog | gies, mobile | | | | | |
| applications and smart cities | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | | 9 hours | | | | | |
| Economic and | Legal Environment: Philosophies of Capitalism, Socialism and Mix | ed Economy, | | | | | |
| Public Private | Partnership, Industrial Corridors, Special Economic Zones (SEZs), E | ase of Doing | | | | | |
| Business; salier | nt features of ConsumerProtectionAct,1986, Competition Commission | ion of India | | | | | |
| (CCI), Foreign E | xchange Management Act (FEMA) and National Company Law Tribu | nal (NCLT). | | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | | 9 hours | | | | | |
| Indian Policy E | nvironment: A brief review of industrial policies since independence | , Industrial | | | | | |
| Policy of 1991, | Economic Policy and latest trends ,Fiscal Policy and Budget, Monetar | ry and Credit | | | | | |
| Policy, Policy o | n FDIs and FIIs. | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | | 9 hours | | | | | |
| Indian Foreign | Trade Policy: Bilateral and Multilateral Trade Agreements, Glob | alization and | | | | | |
| WTO- Trade Blo | ocs, Balance of Payments (BOP), Exchange rate movements and its im | npact on BOP, | | | | | |
| International [| International Disputes settlement mechanism-Dumping and Anti-dumping measures, TRIPS, | | | | | | |
| TRIMS, EXIM P | olicy. | | | | | | |

Text Books:

- Justin Paul, Business Environment Text and Cases, 4th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2019.
- Francis Cherunilam, Business Environment, Text & Cases, 27th Revised Edition, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi, 2019

References:

- Aswathappa K, Essentials of Business Environment, 12th Revised Edition, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi, 201
- Shaikh Saleem, Business and Environment, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2017.

_

Course Outcomes:

| | Examine the business environment using PESTEL and SWOT analysis to | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | understand its impact on companies. | | | | | | | | |
| | Assess how social and technological changes influence business | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | operations and strategies. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Relate business decisions to the economic system and legal aspects. | | | | | | | | |
| | Analyze various economic policies and their implications on business | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | environment. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Evaluate business practices in the context of international trade | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | environment | | | | | | | | |

CO-PO Mapping:

| CO1 1 2 CO2 1 2 CO3 1 2 CO4 1 1 | 1 3 1 | 3 3 3 | 2 | 1 - | 1 | 3 3 |
|---|-----------------|-------------|---|--------|---|--------|
| CO3 1 2 | 3 1 | | - | - | - | 3 |
| | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| CO4 1 1 | | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| | - | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO5 1 1 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| BOS : | 19th, May, 2022 | | | | | |
| SDG No. & Statement | 8 | | | | | |

| IENT6001 | Managerial Economics | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wanagenai Leonomies | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | Business Economics | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | | | | | | | |

Course Description:

In today's business environment, effective managerial decision making requires use of economic concepts and tools. Business efficiency depends on minimization of cost and maximization of production which requires perfect understanding of the economic concepts like demand, supply, production, cost and market conditions. Managerial economics uses economic concepts and principles by emphasizing demand, supply, production and cost analysis and different market structures which are fundamental for further study. This course also introduces important macroeconomic concepts which are indispensable for understanding the functioning of an economy. Knowledge about micro and macro concepts are useful for timely business decisions.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To comprehend the knowledge of key economic concepts which are used for effective business decision-making.
- To make use of the conceptual knowledge of demand and supply in pricing decisions.
- To combine the knowledge of costs and production to take efficient production decisions
- To determine right output and price under different market structures both in private and public sectors.
- To recognize the need for various government policies at macro economy level.

| UNIT 1 | | 9 hours | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Managerial Economics – Nature, scope, Principles of managerial economics – opportunity cost | | | | | | |
| principle, incre | emental principle, principle of time perspective, discounting prin | nciple, equi- | | | | |

marginal principle - Differences between managerial economics and micro economics -Importance and application of managerial economics concepts in business decision making.

UNIT 2

Utility, Demand & Supply Analysis: Utility Concept, TU, MU and DMU. Determinants of demand, Types of demand –Law of Demand –Determinants of supply, law of supply - Market equilibrium - Price mechanism/Market mechanism with a graphical explanation. Elasticity of demand, types of elasticity, methods to measure elasticity –. Demand forecasting – Methods of demand forecasting -Qualitative Methods and - Quantitative methods.

UNIT 3

9 hours

11 hours

Production and Cost Analysis: Production function, Laws of Production - Short run production function - Iso-quants - Iso-cost line - producer's equilibrium, expansion path. Long run production function- Law of returns to scale. Cost - Cost concepts and classifications, Cost output relation - short run cost output relationship, long run cost output relationship, Learning curve. Economies of scale, dis-economies of scale and economies of scope.

UNIT 4 8 hours

Market Structure - Basis for classification of market power, kinds of competitive market, Effect of time on supply – Very short run supply curve, short run supply curve and long run supply curve. Price and output decisions in perfect competition. Price and output determination in monopoly market. Price and output determination in monopolistic market. Price and output determination in Oligopoly market. Market Failures – public goods, social goods, merit goods, administered prices (ceiling price and floor price) and Externalities – Positive and negative externalities. Fundamentals of Internalization of externalities .

UNIT 5

8 hours

Macroeconomics - Macroeconomic indicators-GDP growth rate, consumer price index, interest rate, unemployment, foreign exchange rate, Balance of payments (BOP) - National Income-Concepts of national income (GDP, GNP, NDP, NNP, Personal Income, Personal Savings, Disposable personal Income, Discretionary income) - Methods of calculating national income – Product Method- Final good and Value added method, Income method, Expenditure Method and Social Accounting Matrix, GDP at Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) - Inflation- causes-demand pull and cost push inflation, measures to control inflation, business cycles -phases of business cycles and measures to control business cycles - Stabilization policies – Monetary Policy and Fiscal Policy.

Text Books:

- Geetika, P.Ghosh, P.R.Choudhury, Managerial Economics, Mc Graw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, 2018/Latest Edition.
- Dominick Salvatore, Seventh Edition, Adapted Version, Oxford Publication, New Delhi, 2014/Latest Edition.
- Dr.D.N.Dwivedi, Managerial Economics, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 2015/Latest Edition.

References:

- Paul G. Keat, PhiliK. Y. Young, Sreejata Banerjee, "Managerial Economics", Pearson, New Delhi, 2012/Latest Edition.
- Paul A. Samuelson, William D. Nordhaus, Managerial Economics, McGraw-Hill/Irwin, New York,2015/latest Edition

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply the essential concepts and principles of managerial economics in |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | business decisions. |
| | Demonstrate the knowledge of demand and supply conditions in the |
| CO2 | market. |
| | Comprehend the skills to examine and estimate the production and cost |
| | behavior in the short run and long run for analysing the effect of |
| CO3 | economies and dis-economies of scale on the business. |
| | Illustrate competition strategies, including costing, pricing, product |
| | differentiation, and market environment according to the natures of |
| CO4 | products and the structures of the Markets. |
| | Acquire the knowledge of macroeconomic variables and apply the data |
| CO5 | for forward planning |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------|-----|---------|-----|------------------|---|--|--|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | | |
| Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation | | | | | | | | | |
| APPROVED IN: | | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 19t | h,May,2 | 022 | ACADEMIC COUNCIL | | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | 12 | | | | | | |
| Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns. | | | | | | | | | |
| SDG Ju | SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns. The use of services and related products, which respond to basic needs and bring a better quality of life while minimizing the use of natural resources and toxic materials as well as the emissions of waste and pollutants over the life cycle of the service or product so as not to jeopardize the need of future generations. (SCP, 1994) | | | | | | | | | |

| | Organizational Dahavian | L | т | Ρ | S | J | С | |
|---|--|--------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|---------|--|
| HRMG6011 | Organizational Behavior | 3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | 1 | | |
| Co-requisite Coursera | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | | | | | | | | |
| Course Educational Objectives: | | | | | | | | |
| To Demonstrat | e the applicability of organizational beha | vior t | o un | derst | and [•] | the b | ehavior | |
| of people in th | e organization. | | | | | | | |
| To Demonstrat | e the applicability of analyzing the compl | exitie | es ass | ociat | ted w | vith t | he | |
| management c | f individual behavior in the organization. | | | | | | | |
| • To Analyze the complexities associated with the management of group behavior (Group | | | | | | | | |
| | ne organization. | | |). o a p | | | (3,044 | |
| | - | | | | | | | |
| To Demonstrat | e how organizational behavior can integr | ate ir | nto u | nder | stand | ding | the | |

 To Demonstrate now organizational behavior can integrate into understanding the motivation, Organizational culture, organizational change, and managing stress for creating positive work culture.

| UNIT 1 | Interpersonal Skills in the Workplace | 9 hours | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Manager's Functions, Roles & Skills - Effective versus Successful Managerial Activities | | | | | | | |
| Definition of Organizational Behavior - The Individual: Nature of Organizational Behavior - | | | | | | | |
| Workforce Diversity - Biographical Characteristics - Ability – physical ability, intelligence. | | | | | | | |
| Attitude – Three Components of an Attitude - Major Job Attitudes - Job Satisfaction - Job | | | | | | | |
| Involvement - Psychological Empowerment - Organizational Commitment - Perceived | | | | | | | |
| Organizational Support - Employee Engagement. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT 2 | Personality | 10 hours | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Definition - Me | asurement - Determinants - Personality Traits - Myers-Briggs Type I | ndicator - Big | | | | | |
| Five Personality | y Model. | | | | | | |
| Perception - Fa | ctors of Perception - Attribution Theory - Perceptual Errors. | | | | | | |
| Motivation - T | heories of Motivation – Maslow, Herzberg, Vroom, Goal-Setting | Theory, And | | | | | |
| Equity Theory | | | | | | | |
| Applications of | Applications of Motivation - Job Characteristics Model - Job Rotation - Job Enlargement - Job | | | | | | |
| Enrichment - A | Iternative Work Arrangements - Job Involvement Measures - Types | s of Variables | | | | | |
| Pay Programs - | Pay Programs - Flexible Benefits. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | Nature of Groups | 9 hours | | | | | |
| Types of Group | s - Stages of Group Development - Group properties - Norms - Status | - Group Size | | | | | |
| - Cohesiveness. | | | | | | | |
| Leadership – | Trait Theories - Behavioral Theories - Fiedler Contingency Mo | odel - | | | | | |
| Transformatior | Transformational Leadership. | | | | | | |
| Conflict – Traditional versus Interactionist view of Conflict - Types of Conflict - Three Loci of | | | | | | | |
| Conflict - The C | onflict Process | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | Organizational Structure | 9 hours | | | | | |

Six Elements - Work Specialization - Departmentalization - Chain of Command - Span of Control- Centralization and Decentralization - Formalization - Bureaucracy - Matrix - BoundarylessOrganization - Virtual OrganizationOrganizational Culture - Common Characteristics - Functional and Dysfunctional Aspects ofOrganizational Culture on People - Creating a culture - How employees learn the culture.UNIT 5Organizational Change9 hoursForces for change - Planned change - Unplanned Change - Sources of Resistance to changeManaging organizational change - Lewin's Three-Step Model - Kotter's Eight-Step Plan forImplementing Change - Action Research - Organization DevelopmentWork stress and its management - Sources of Stress - Consequences of Stress - Individual andOrganizational Approaches to Managing Stress

Text Books:

 Robbins, SP, Judge, T, & Vohra, N, "Organizational Behavior", 19th Ed., Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2020

References:

- Sushma Khanna (editor), "Udai Pareek's Understanding Organizational Behaviour" 3rd Edition, Oxford University Press, 201
- Nelson, Quick & Khandelwal, "ORGB An Innovative Approach to Organizational Behaviour, A South Asian Perspective", CENGAGE Learning, New Delhi, 201 McShane & Von Glinow, "Organizational Behaviour" 4thEd., McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2012

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply the concept of organizational behavior to understand and |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | explain employee behavior in the workplace. |
| | Evaluate the complexities involved in managing individual behavior |
| CO2 | within an organization. |
| | Analyze the challenges of managing group behavior and group |
| CO3 | dynamics in organizations. |
| | Integrate organizational behavior principles to understand motivation |
| CO4 | and organizational culture. |
| | Examine organizational change and stress management strategies to |
| CO5 | foster a positive work culture. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO1 PSO2 | | | |
|--|---|--------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| CO1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 3 | | | | |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 2 | | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Note: 1 | Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation | | | | | | | | | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 19t | h,May,2 | 022 | ACADE | | UNCIL | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 8 | | | | | | |
| Decent Work and Economic Growth | | | | | | | | | | |
| SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Promote sustained, inclusive economic growth; full and productive employment and decent work for all | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 1 | Accounting for Monogora | L | т | Р | S | J | С | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|--|--|
| ACCN600 |)1 | Accounting for Managers | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| Pre-requisiteBridge Coursework on Accounting and Finance offered by GSB Co-requisite: Fundamentals of Accounting- University of Illinois | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | | Coursera | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable expo | osure | - | | | | | | | | |
| Course Descript | tion: | | | | | | | | | |
| This course intro | roduces | the student to financial transactions that | are t | the a | іссои | nting | ı fran | nework'. | | |
| backbone. Knov | wledge | in Financial Accounting, cost accounting | , an | d m | anag | emei | nt ac | counting | | |
| enables manag | gers to | understand and interpret financial reports | s ess | enti | al for | fina | ncial | decisio | | |
| making and end | ables ej | fective controlling and managing of a bus | ines | s. | | | | | | |
| To apply business | y cost m s decisi are buc | he tools of financial statement analysis nanagement ideas in determining product/ ons with emphasis on Marginal Costing an gets for business decisions. of Accounting | | | | | ostin | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | Book-Keeping– Double Entry System | | | | - | | • | | |
| | | ng Equation – Preparation of Profit and Lo | USS a | i/c a | na Ba | alanc | e sne | et using | | |
| | equall | on. Basics of IFRS. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Finan | cial Statement Analysis | | | | | 17 | 7 hours | | |
| Financial State | ment A | nalysis: Concept, objectives, and types. | Rati | o ar | nalysi | s – 1 | he s | tudy of | | |
| liquidity, solven | ncy, and | profitability ratios. Funds Flow Analysis: | Uses | and | l prep | barat | ion o | of funds | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| UNIT 3 | Cost Accounting | 8 hours | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cost Accountin | Cost Accounting: Elements of Cost – Types of Costs – Preparation of Cost Sheet – Special work | | | | | | | |
| orders. Activity | y-Based Costing (ABC): Concept of ABC – Categories in activity-ba | ased costing- | | | | | | |
| allocation of ov | verheads under ABC – Benefits and Limitations of Activity Based Cos | ting. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | Marginal Costing | 12 hours | | | | | | |
| Marginal Costi | ng: Marginal Cost and Marginal Costing – Importance. Break-Even A | Analysis: Cost | | | | | | |
| Volume Profit | Relationship – Application of Marginal Costing Techniques – Fixing | Selling Price, | | | | | | |
| Make or Buy, A | accepting a Foreign Order, and Deciding Sales Mix. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Budgeting and Budgetary Control | 9 hours | | | | | | |
| Budgeting and Budgetary Control: Definitions of Budget, Budgeting, and Budgetary Control – | | | | | | | | |
| Need for Budgetary Control – Types of budgets – Preparation of Production Budget, Sales | | | | | | | | |
| Budget, Cash Budget, and Flexible Budget –Zero-based Budgeting. | | | | | | | | |

- SN Maheswari, Suneel Maheshwari and Sharad Maheshwari , Financial Accounting, 5 Edition, Vikas Publishers
- Khan and Jain, Management Accounting, 5th Edition, Graw Hill
- SP Jain, Narang, Agarwal and Sehgal, Cost Accounting, Kalyani Publishers.

References:

- Robert N. Anthony, David Hawkins, Kenneth A. Merchant, and Prakash Singh (2019). Accounting: Texts and Cases. McGraw Hill, 13th Ed.
- S.N. Maheshwari, S.K. Maheshwari and CA S.K. Maheshwari (2016). Accounting for Management. Vikas Publishing House, 3rd Ed. Noida
- Mohammad Hanif and Amithaba Mukherjee, Financial Accounting -I, 4^{th} Edition, Tata

McGraw.

• Maheshwari and Maheshwari, Accounting for Management, 4th Edition, Vikas Publication

Course Outcomes:

| | To apply the terminologies and concepts of accounting and prepare final |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | accounts. |
| | To analyze and interpret the accounting information of financial |
| CO2 | statements by financial statement analysis |
| | To prepare a cost sheet using the accounting information that is |
| CO3 | relevant for business. |
| CO4 | Apply various costing techniques to relevant business decisions. |
| | To develop the budgets and performance reports for planning and |
| CO5 | control purposes |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------|--|--|
| CO1 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | | |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | | |
| CO3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | | |
| CO5 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 2 | | |
| Note: 1 – | Low Corre | elation 2 – I | Medium Co | orrelation 3 | 3 – High Co | orrelation | | | |
| APPROVED IN: | | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 19 th , May, 2022 | | | ACADEM | | | |
| SDG No. | & Stateme | ent | 4 | | | | | | |

SDG Justification:

As the course is the foundation for understanding financial performance, the course introduces topics with pedagogy that is designed to include all types of students. This will ensure that every learner achieves the desired outcomes and receives a quality education.

| | | L | т | Р | s | J | с | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPTS6001 | QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Description: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This course deals wi | th some basic mathematical and statistical co | псер | ts ai | nd m | ethc | ods c | common | | | | | |
| in business applicat | ons. The focus is on parametric techniques u | sed t | to de | escri | be a | nd c | ompare | | | | | |
| samples and popu | lations. The course discusses the importa | nce | of s | some | e biv | vario | nte and | | | | | |
| multivariate method | ls and their applications to the business world. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Educational | Objectives: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d the basic concepts of Contracts, Sale of good | dc Δ | σenc | w ot | c | | | | | | | |
| • To understar | | us, n | gene | .y, ci | с. | | | | | | | |
| • To acquaint v | vith special legislation dealing with business tr | ansa | ctior | าร | | | | | | | | |
| • To evaluate v | vith special Case laws dealing with business tra | ansad | tion | S | | | | | | | | |
| • To analyze th | e recent amendments dealing with business L | egisla | atior | n | | | | | | | | |
| To shortdate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • To elucidate | the process of formation and winding up of a d | comp | any | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 1 Intr | oduction to Basic Mathematics | | | | | 10 | hours | | | | | |
| Linear Equations in | two variables, Basics of Permutations, and co | mbir | natic | ons (I | non- | repu | utation), | | | | | |
| Differentiation, Der | ivatives – First order and Second order Der | ivati | ves, | Max | kima | & | Minima, | | | | | |
| Integration, Busines | s applications of Derivatives and Integration. | (Not | e: E> | clud | e Tr | igon | ometric | | | | | |
| and Logarithmic fun | ctions in derivatives and integration and chair | rule | e in ii | nteg | ratio | n) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 Mea | sures of Central Tendency & Measures of Dis | spers | ion | | | 13 | hours | | | | | |

Introduction, Merits, Demerits, Applications. Mean, Geometric Mean, Harmonic Mean, Weighted Mean, Combined Mean, Median, Mode, Standard Deviation, Coefficient of Variance, and Combined Standard Deviation for grouped and ungrouped data, Skewness and Kurtosis.

| UNIT 3 | Correlation & Regression analysis | 12 hours | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Positive & Ne | gative correlations, Karl Pearson correlation coefficient, Linear | r regression, | | | | | | | |
| Regression Co | Regression Coefficients & Properties, Linear regression model, simple linear regression, | | | | | | | | |
| coefficient of | determination, testing for significance, estimates through simpl | e regression | | | | | | | |
| equation. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | Forecasting | 12 hours | | | | | | | |
| Introduction to | Time Series Analysis, Cyclic Variation, Seasonal Variations, types | of seasonal | | | | | | | |

effects, smoothing Methods-moving averages, weighted moving averages, exponential smoothing, trend projections Linear Trend.

| UNIT 5 Probability & probability Distributions | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Probability concepts, axioms, Baye's theorem, Random Variables, Mathematical Expectation, | | | | | | | |
| Discrete Distributions-Binomial distribution and Poisson distribution, Continuous Distributions- | | | | | | | |
| Normal distribu | ution. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Text Books:

- Statistics for Management, Levin et al., Pearson.
- Statistics for Business and Economics, Anderson et al., Thomson South Western pub.

References:

- Business Statistics A First Course, Levine, Krehbiel and Berenson, Pearson Education.
- Business Statistics Using Excel, David and Pecar, Oxford Univ. Press

• Business Mathematics, R.C. Joshi , Jalandhar: New Academic Publishing Co.

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply calculus to solve business problems and improve decision- |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | making. |
| | Interpret statistical tools to analyze business data and draw |
| CO2 | conclusions. |
| | Analyze how business variables are related and use data to make |
| CO3 | decisions. |
| | Evaluate different forecasting methods and choose the best one for a |
| CO4 | situation. |
| CO5 | Use probability distributions to assess risks and make business plans. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|--|--|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | | |
| APPRO | APPROVED IN: | | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 19t | h,May,2 | 022 | ACADE | MIC CO | UNCIL | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 8 | | | | | | |
| Decent | Work a | nd Econo | omic Gro | wth | | | | | | |
| SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statement: The modules and topics mentioned in this course are designed to promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all | | | | | | | | | | |

| HRMG6021 | Business Laws | | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1111100021 | Dusiness Laws | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

To promote the business, the government always updates the rules and regulations for companies from time to time as it helps the community to grow together. Accordingly, it is essential to know about modernized governmental policies and rules. Therefore, if any business wants to work without hurdles, an entrepreneur should be up to date with governmental laws. It is not uncommon for business management trainees to ignore the importance of learning about business law during their training. As a result, they enter the corporate world without having a thorough understanding of the various laws and the role of legal professionals in establishing and running a venture. However, being aware of the multiple laws that govern their experience can help these new entrepreneurs understand their organizations' legal needs.

- To understand the basic concepts of Contracts, Sale of goods, Agency, etc.
- To acquaint with special legislation dealing with business transactions
- To evaluate with special Case laws dealing with business transactions
- To analyze the recent amendments dealing with business Legislation
- To elucidate the process of formation and winding up of a company

| UNIT 1 | Significance of Indian contract Act | 7 hours | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Meaning of a Contract – Contract and Agreements – Essential Elements of a Valid Contract – | | | | | | |
| Offer and Acce | Offer and Acceptance – Free Consent – Capacity of Parties to a Contract – Lawful Consideration | | | | | |
| – Types of Agr | eements – Types of Contracts – Breach of a Contract – Remedies – D | Discharge of a | | | | |
| Contract – Qua | asi Contract | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |

| UNIT 2 | Significance of Indian Sale of Goods Act 193010 hours | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sale and Agreement to a Sale – Contract of Sale – Goods – Ascertained and Identified Goods – | | | | | | |
| Conditions and Warranties – Caveat Emptor Exemptions – Unpaid Seller – Rights and Remedies | | | | | | |
| – Auction Sales | – Auction Sales – Transfer and Conditions to Transfer of Goods-Creation of Agency – Types of | | | | | |
| Agents – Right | s and Duties of Principal – Agents – Rights of Third Parties agai | nst Agents – | | | | |
| Termination of | Agency – Partnership Act 1932-Meaning – Scope of Partnership – Re | egistration of | | | | |
| a Partnership – | Kinds of Partners – Rights – Duties of Partners – Dissolution of Partr | nership. | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | Consumer Protection Act 2019 | 9 hours | | | | |
| Consumer-Com | nmercial Consumer – Basic Rights of Consumers – Consumer Redres | ssal Forum – | | | | |
| Complaints – P | rocedure of Complaints – Penalties – Latest Amendments | | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | Information Technology Act-2000 | 10 hours | | | | |
| Objectives and | Salient Features of Act – Applicability of the Act – Offenses under the | e Act – Latest | | | | |
| Amendments t | o Act | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Company Law | 9 hours | | | | |
| Definition and kinds of companies – Formation and advantages of Incorporation of a Company | | | | | | |
| – Memorandum of Association – Articles of Association – Prospectus – Types of Prospectus – | | | | | | |
| Annual General Meeting – Statutory Meeting – Dissolution of a Company – Winding up of a | | | | | | |
| Company. | | | | | | |

- Avatar Singh," Business Laws", Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2014
- Maheshwari & Maheshwari, "Business Laws", Himalaya Publishing Company, New Delhi,2013
- Akhileshwar Pathak, "Legal Aspects of Business", Pearson, New Delhi, 2014

Course

Outcomes:

| | Apply the key rules of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, in legal and |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | business situations. |
| | Analyze the main provisions of the Sale of Goods Act, 1930, |
| CO2 | Partnership Act, 1932, and law of agency. |
| | Evaluate the important rules of the Consumer Protection Act, 2019, |
| CO3 | including the latest changes. |
| | Interpret the key points of the Information Act, 2019, and its latest |
| CO4 | updates. |
| | Assess the main provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and recent |
| CO5 | amendments. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------------|----------|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 3 |
| BOS : | | | 19 th ,N | lay,2022 | | | |
| SDG No. 8 | & Stateme | nt | | 8 | | | |

| OPTS6011 | Business Research Methodology | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01130011 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Research methodology is the systematic and scientific method of how to review and research a topic. It starts with identification of the problem and continues with sample design, data collection, analysis and report. It is extensively used to find a solution to a problem and enhance knowledge. Continuous growth is one of the key challenges for business, which needs innovative ideas and solutions to stagnation in growth. Research is a valuable tool for businesses to identify potential avenues for growth and solutions to problems. Understanding the methodology to be adopted when researching is, therefore, very crucial for businesses.

- To understand the formulation of research problem and hypotheses
- To learn critical analysis, problem solving and research skills
- To enable students to understand the rationale for using a particular qualitative and quantitative research method
- To enable students to understand various methods to select appropriate research designs and methods to investigate their chosen research problems

| UNIT 1 | Introduction to Research Methodology | ion to Research Methodology 10 hours | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Importance of research methodology, types of research methods, research process, | | | | | | | |
| identification of the problem, hypothesis formulation, types of research design. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Sample design | | | | | | |

Census Vs Population, determination of sample size, sampling techniques- data collection primary data, secondary data- methods of collecting primary data: Interview, observation techniques, and questionnaire, and Sources of secondary data. Guidelines and design of questionnaire: Levels of measurement scales and scaling techniques.

| UNIT 3 | Data Processing & Reporting writing |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
|--------|-------------------------------------|

Data processing: Editing, coding, classification, tabulation, diagrammatic and graphical representation of the data using Excel/SPSS; Interpretation; Report Writing – Importance of Report, types of reports, report preparation – report format, report writing, guidelines for tables and graphs; presentation of reports.

12 hours

| UNIT 4 | Hypothesis Testing & Parametric tests | 12 hours | | | | |
|---|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Components of hypothesis, Hypothesis testing procedure, parametric tests Z test, t distribution | | | | | | |
| (single, independent, paired sample tests), ANOVA - one way and two ways test. (With numerical | | | | | | |
| Problems) | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Non-Parametric tests & Multivariate Analysis | 13 hours | | | | |
| Non-Parametric tests- Chi-Square test, Mann-Whitney 'U' test, Kruskal-Wallis test (with | | | | | | |

numerical Problems). Introduction to multivariate analysis, discriminant Analysis, factor analysis (only theory and application)

Text Books:

• Ranjith Kumar, Research Methodology- A step by step guide for beginners, SAGE publishers, Latest Edition.

References:

• Malhotra, N. (2019). Marketing Research: An Applied Orientation, 7th Edition, Pearson Education Limited.

Course Outcomes:

| | Formulate research problems and hypotheses based on critical analysis of |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | real-world issues. |
| | Apply problem-solving and research skills to analyse and interpret data |
| CO2 | effectively. |
| | Justify the selection of appropriate qualitative and quantitative research |
| CO3 | methods for different research scenarios. |
| | Evaluate various research designs and methods to determine the most |
| CO4 | suitable approach for a given research problem. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | Correlatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 19tł | n, May, 2 | 022 | ACADE | MIC CO | UNCIL |
| SDG No | SDG No. & Statement 8 | | | | | | | |
| Decent | Work a | nd Econo | omic Gro | wth | | | | |
| SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | |
| The modules and topics mentioned in this course are designed to promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all | | | | | | | | |

| BUAN6001 | | MODELLING WITH SPREADSHEETS | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|--|--|---|--------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|
| DOANOOO | | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Pre-requisite | | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exp | osure | NA | | | | | | |
| Course Descrip | tion: | | | | | | | |
| With the inforr | nation | age, lots of data is generated by organization | whic | h b | есо | mes | one | e of the |
| important asse | ets of | any organization. Spreadsheets are used by | exe | cuti | ive | and | ex | ecutior |
| audience, they | allow d | lata storage, visualization, analysis as well as au | ıton | natio | ons | – an | d he | ence al |
| aspects of mod | leling c | an be covered in MS Excel. | | | | | | |
| To prov To prov UNIT 1 | ide har ide har | understanding of basic concepts in Excel ds on experience in working with what if analys ds on experience in using Excel as analytic tool | is to | ol | | | | |
| Sorting, Filters, | Condit | luction to Excel IS Excel: Worksheet Management, Cell refere ional Formatting, Working with Charts, Function | | | | ling | forr | |
| Sorting, Filters, | Condit | IS Excel: Worksheet Management, Cell refere ional Formatting, Working with Charts, Function - if Analysis and Pivot Tables | ns in | | | ling | forr | |
| Sorting, Filters, UNIT 2 Data Tables, Sc | Condit What enario | IS Excel: Worksheet Management, Cell refere ional Formatting, Working with Charts, Function - if Analysis and Pivot Tables Manager, Goal Seek, Pivot Tables and Pivot Cha | ns in | | | ling | forr 8 h | nulas, ours |
| Sorting, Filters, UNIT 2 Data Tables, Sc UNIT 3 | Condit What enario Visua | IS Excel: Worksheet Management, Cell refere ional Formatting, Working with Charts, Function - if Analysis and Pivot Tables Manager, Goal Seek, Pivot Tables and Pivot Cha lization and Statistical Analysis | ns in rts | Exc | el | | forr 8 h 8 h | nulas, ours ours |
| Sorting, Filters, UNIT 2 Data Tables, Sc UNIT 3 Data Visualizat | Condit What enario Visua | IS Excel: Worksheet Management, Cell refere ional Formatting, Working with Charts, Function - if Analysis and Pivot Tables Manager, Goal Seek, Pivot Tables and Pivot Cha lization and Statistical Analysis sualization tools in Excel, Other data visualiza | rts tion | Exco | el | Des | forr 8 h 8 h | nulas, ours ours :ive |
| Sorting, Filters, UNIT 2 Data Tables, Sc UNIT 3 Data Visualizat statistics in Exc | Condit What enario Visua tion, Vi cel, Stat | IS Excel: Worksheet Management, Cell refere ional Formatting, Working with Charts, Function - if Analysis and Pivot Tables Manager, Goal Seek, Pivot Tables and Pivot Cha lization and Statistical Analysis sualization tools in Excel, Other data visualiza istical inference – Hypothesis testing, Analysis o | rts tion | Exco | el | Des | forr 8 h 8 h | ours ours cive |
| Sorting, Filters, UNIT 2 Data Tables, Sc UNIT 3 Data Visualizat statistics in Exc Square test for | Condit What enario Visua tion, Vi cel, Stat | IS Excel: Worksheet Management, Cell refere ional Formatting, Working with Charts, Function - if Analysis and Pivot Tables Manager, Goal Seek, Pivot Tables and Pivot Cha lization and Statistical Analysis sualization tools in Excel, Other data visualiza istical inference – Hypothesis testing, Analysis c endence | rts tion | Exco | el | Des | forr 8 h 8 h Cript | nulas, ours ours :ive), Chi |
| Sorting, Filters, UNIT 2 Data Tables, Sc UNIT 3 Data Visualizat statistics in Exc Square test for UNIT 4 | Condit What enario Visua tion, Vi cel, Stat indepe Regre | IS Excel: Worksheet Management, Cell refere ional Formatting, Working with Charts, Function - if Analysis and Pivot Tables Manager, Goal Seek, Pivot Tables and Pivot Cha lization and Statistical Analysis sualization tools in Excel, Other data visualiza istical inference – Hypothesis testing, Analysis of endence ssion Analysis | rts tion | toc | el bls, ace (| Des (ANG | forr 8 h 8 h cript DVA 8 h | nulas, ours ours tive), Chi ours |
| Sorting, Filters, UNIT 2 Data Tables, Sc UNIT 3 Data Visualizat statistics in Exc Square test for UNIT 4 Trend lines and | Condit What enario Visua tion, Vi cel, Stat indepe Regre | IS Excel: Worksheet Management, Cell refere ional Formatting, Working with Charts, Function - if Analysis and Pivot Tables Manager, Goal Seek, Pivot Tables and Pivot Cha lization and Statistical Analysis sualization tools in Excel, Other data visualiza istical inference – Hypothesis testing, Analysis c endence | rts tion | toc | el bls, ace (| Des (ANG | forr 8 h 8 h cript DVA 8 h | nulas, ours ours tive), Chi ours |
| Sorting, Filters, UNIT 2 Data Tables, Sc UNIT 3 Data Visualizat statistics in Exc Square test for UNIT 4 | Condit What enario Visua ion, Vi el, Stat ndepe Regre | IS Excel: Worksheet Management, Cell refere ional Formatting, Working with Charts, Function - if Analysis and Pivot Tables Manager, Goal Seek, Pivot Tables and Pivot Cha lization and Statistical Analysis sualization tools in Excel, Other data visualiza istical inference – Hypothesis testing, Analysis of endence ssion Analysis | rts tion | toc | el bls, ace (| Des (ANG | forr 8 h 8 h Cript DVA 8 h | nulas, ours ours tive), Chi ours |

• Wayne L. Winston, Microsoft Excel - Data Analysis and Business Modeling, Prentice Hall of India

References:

• Paul Mcfedris, Excel Data Analysis Visual Blueprint, Wiley

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply basic operations in MS Excel to organize and manage data |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | efficiently. |
| | Analyze business scenarios using What-if analysis to support decision- |
| CO2 | making. |
| | Interpret data using Excel as a descriptive analytics tool to identify |
| CO3 | trends and patterns. |
| CO4 | Predict business outcomes by leveraging Excel for predictive analytics. |
| | Optimize decision-making by using Solver to solve complex business |
| CO5 | problems. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|--|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 17t | h,May,2 | 022 | ACADE | | JNCIL | 17th June, 2022 |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 4 | | | | | |
| Quality | Educati | on | | | | | | | |
| SDG Jus | stificatio | on: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | sure all-inclusive a ortunities at all tim |

Semester-II

| s. | Course Code | Course | Course | | Sess | sions | | Ма | rks | Credits |
|---------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----|------|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------|
| No. | | Level | | | Р | Total | СА | SEE | Total | |
| Instruc | ctor Lead Courses | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | OPTS6001 | Core | Operations Research | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 | 3 |
| 2 | FINA6001 | Core | Financial Management | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 | 3 |
| 3 | MKTG6001 | Core | Marketing Management | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 | 3 |
| 4 | OPTS6021 | Core | Operations Management | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 | 3 |
| 5 | HRMG6031 | Core | Human Resource Management | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 | 3 |
| 6 | HRMG6041 | Core | Organizational Communication | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 | 3 |
| 7 | IENT6021 | Core | Innovation & Entrepreneurship | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 | 3 |
| 8 | MKTG6011 | Core | Services Management | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 | 3 |
| 9 | BUAN6011 | Core | Business Analytics | | 4 | 4 | 100 | | 100 | 2 |
| 10 | VIVA6999 | Skill Based | Year End VIVA-VOCE | | | | 100 | | 100 | 1 |
| | | | Total | 24 | 4 | 28 | 680 | 320 | 1000 | 27 |

Professional Competency Development PCDs

| | | | Troicssional competency be | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| s. | Course Course Course | | ourse Course Sessions | | | ons | | Credits | | |
| No. | Code | Level | | | Р | Total | CA | SEE | Total | |
| Instru | ctor Lead Course | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HSMCH 102 | Value | Universal Human Values* | 3 | | 3* | 100 | | 100 | P/F |
| 2 | HRMG6071 | Skill Set | Current Business Affairs | 1 | | 1 | 50 | | 50 | 1 |
| 3 | INTN6001 | Value based | Social Project** | | | | 50 | | 50 | 1 |
| 4 | HRMG6051 | Skill set | Student Club activities -1 | | 1 | 1 | 50 | | 50 | 1 |
| | | | Total | 4 | 1 | 5 | 250 | | 250 | 3 |

Key: T = Theory classes, P= Practical, SEE – Semester end evaluation, CA – Continuous assessment

*Indicates Non Credit Course – Mandatory to complete and the student will be awarded Pass/Fail but will not be part of CGPA. Credit Indicates the number of hours that requires to be allotted for the course.

| 00700004 | | | т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|--|--|-------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| OPTS6001 | Operations Research | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | • | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |
| Research. The course model formulation. transportation proble | duce you to some deterministic and will focus on mathematical modelling o The deterministic models include oms and Assignment's problems whe overed in probabilistic models. | and s | trong ear | r emp prog | ohasis ramn | s will ning | be given to problems, |
| Course Educational Objectives: To familiarize students with the basic concepts, models and principles of the operations research theory. | | | | | | | |
| To develop skills in formulating and structuring decision-making problems as | | | | | | | |

- mathematical models.
- To understand the use of software for obtaining solutions of the models formulated and
- interpretation of results for better decision making.
- To use Excel-Solver software to solve the proposed models.

| UNIT 1 | Introduction of Operation Research | 10 hours |
|-----------------|---|---------------|
| History and evo | blution, nature, characteristics, scope, and role of Operations Researc | h in decision |
| making. Manag | gement applications of Operations Research. Introduction to Model | Building. |
| UNIT 2 | Linear Programming | 12 hours |

Basic concepts of Linear Programming, formulation of a Linear Programming, solution by graphical method, simplex method by maximization case, minimization case (Big-M method), sensitive analysis and duality. Analyzing the solutions through Excel-SOLVER.

| UNIT 3 | 8 hours | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Transportation | Transportation Problems - Introduction, Basic feasible solutions by various methods: North- | | | | | | | |
| West, least C | West, least Cost and Vogel's Approximation. Test for Optimality using MODI method. | | | | | | | |
| Assignment Pro | Assignment Problems – Introduction, Solution using Hungarian method. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT 4 | Game Theory and Simulation | 5 hours |
|--------|----------------------------|---------|

Game theory: Introduction, Two Person Zero Sum Games, Pure Strategies, Dominance Principle, Graphical; Simulation: introduction, types of simulation, generation of random numbers, Monte Carlo Simulation, and waiting lines.

UNIT 5 Network Scheduling by PERT / CPM

10 hours

Introduction, network and basic components, logical sequencing, rules of network construction,

Critical Path Analysis, probability considerations in PERT, distinction between PERT and CPM.

Text Books:

- Quantitative Techniques in management (5e) N D Vohra, TMH.
- Introduction to Operations Research- Hillier, F. S. and Lieberman, G. J. (8th ed.), New York: McGraw-Hill.

References:

• Operations Research: An introduction-Taha, H., Pearson Education.

• Quantitative methods for Business, Anderson et. al. 12e, Cengage

Course Outcomes:

| CO1 | Apply various models to solve given problems effectively. |
|-----|---|
| | Formulate linear programming problems (LPP) by identifying key |
| CO2 | components. |
| | Solve unbalanced transportation and assignment problems using |
| CO3 | appropriate methods. |
| | Analyze commonly observed game models and apply simulation |
| CO4 | techniques. |
| | Evaluate the use of PERT and CPM techniques in project management |
| CO5 | for better decision-making. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| BOS : | | | 19t | h,May,2 | | | |
| SDG No. & Statement | | | | 8 | | | |

| FINA6001 | Financial Management | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINAOUUI | Financial Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Financial management is one of the most important aspects of a business. In order to start up or even run a successful business, you will need excellent knowledge of financial management. Knowledge of Financial Management will help organizations in planning and acquisition of funds; effectively utilizing and allocating the funds received or acquired; making critical financial decisions; improving the profitability of organisations and increasing the overall value of the firms or organisations.

- To introduce time value of money and risk return trade off
- To familiarize students with assumptions and concepts underlying the decision making.
- To impart knowledge on capital structure, capital budgeting, working capital and dividend decisions
- To impart critical thinking skills in the area of capital budgeting and capital structure

| UNIT 1 Introduction | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nature, Scope, Goals and organization of finance function -The finance function and its | | | | | | | |
| interlinkages v | with other functional areas of management -Finance Vs Accountir | ig, Corporate | | | | | |
| Finance Vs Fir | nancial Management - Time value of money – PV and FV in case | of lumpsum, | | | | | |
| Annuities and Uneven Cashflows- Introduction to measurement of Risk and Return.(NP) | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Cost of Capital and Capital Structure (Financing Decision) | 10 hours | | | | | |

Sources of Finance for Business–Classification of markets- Concept of Cost of Capital –Cost of equity, debt and WACC- Theories of Capital Structure –Factors affecting Capital Structure Decision- Introduction to leverage- Types of leverages and Measurement. (NP)

| UNIT 3 | Investment Decisions (CAPEX) | 8 hours |
|-----------------|---|--------------|
| Phases of Capit | al Expenditure Decisions, Capital Budgeting Process - Estimating ca | sh flows for |

capital budgeting - Capital Budgeting Techniques for decisions making - Introduction to Risk Adjusted Capital Budgeting Techniques.(NP)

| UNIT 4 Working Capital Management 8 hou | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Meaning of Working capital – Factors influencing working capital – Estimating working capital | | | | | | |
| requirement- Managing various components of Working Capital: Cash and Marketable securities | | | | | | |
| management; Accounts Receivable and inventory management- EOQ- Reorder levels - | | | | | | |
| Inventory cycle - Operating cycle – Cash Conversion cycle – Sources of financing working capital | | | | | | |
| (NP) | | | | | | |

| UNIT 5 | Dividend Decisions 6 hours | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Factors influen | cing dividend decisions-Classification of dividends – Theories of | Dividend – | | | | | | |
| Walters and Go | ordon Model- MM Model.(NP) | | | | | | | |

Text Books:

- I.M. Pandey., Financial Management. Vikas Publications Print. New Delhi: 2009.
- M.Y. Khan & P.K. Jain., Financial Management. Tata McGraw Hill. New Delhi: 2010

References:

- J.C. Van Horne., Fundamentals of Financial Management. Pearson Education. New Delhi: 2010.
- S.N. Maheswari., Financial Management. S Chand Publications. New Delhi: 2006

Course Outcomes:

| | Explain key terminologies and concepts of financial management in business | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|
| CO1 | contexts. | | | |
| | Apply cost of capital measures and solve problems related to the time value | | | |
| CO2 | of money. | | | |
| | Analyze financial data to construct cash flow statements, estimate WACC, | | | |
| CO3 | and determine working capital requirements. | | | |
| | Utilize dividend models and capital structure theories to support financial | | | |
| CO4 | decision-making. | | | |
| | Evaluate alternative capital budgeting techniques to make informed | | | |
| CO5 | investment decisions. | | | |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-------|-----------|----------|-----|---------|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO2 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| CO4 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| BOS : | | | 19t | h,May,2 | 022 | | |
| SDG N | o. & Stat | tement 8 | | | | | |

| MKTG6001 | Marketing Management | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Warketing Wanagement | 1 3 0 0 0 0 | 3 | | | | |
| Pre-requisite | Coursera - Introduction to Marketing, University of Pennsylvania | | | | | | а |
| Co-requisite | NIL | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Marketing helps to communicate the value of a product or service to the consumer, with the aim to sell the product. Marketing Management is a discipline focused on the application of marketing techniques and the management of marketing resources and activities. It is important to gain insights into the dynamic nature of the markets and the ways and means to manage them, using theoretical knowledge and its applicability in the field. The importance of the 4 Ps of Marketing, i.e. Product, Pricing, Promotion and Place can never be undermined.

This course provides an overview of marketing processes and marketing principles and provides students with the opportunity to apply the key concepts to practical business situations

- To explain the conceptual framework of marketing and its application in "the real world"
- To apply marketing concepts to make business decisions under various environmental constraints
- To illustrate the functionality and application of elements of Marketing Mix
- To create a suitable Marketing plan for a product
- To assess the range of common strategies used, with each of the various promotional mix tools
- To explain the conceptual framework of marketing and its application in "the real world"
- To apply marketing concepts to make business decisions under various environmental constraints

- To illustrate the functionality and application of elements of Marketing Mix
- To create a suitable Marketing plan for a product
- To assess the range of common strategies used, with each of the various promotional mix tools

| UNIT 1 Understanding Marketing Management 9 hours | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Core concepts, | The new Marketing realities, Marketing and customer value, Strate | gic Business | | | | |
| Units | | | | | | |
| Marketing Plar | n, Implementation Control and Performance, New technology, e-con | nmerce and | | | | |
| the Internet, | Services Marketing, International Marketing, Ethical and social | aspects of | | | | |
| marketing | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Analyzing Consumers | 9 hours | | | | |
| Components o | f a modern marketing information system- Quantitative & Qualitati | ve Marketing | | | | |
| research, Coll | ecting Marketing Intelligence on the Internet, Forecasting a | ind demand | | | | |
| measurement. | Individual customer's buying dynamics, understanding of custon | ner decision- | | | | |
| making, and M | ajor Psychological processes (Motivation, Perception, Memory) whi | ch influence | | | | |
| customer respo | onses to marketing stimuli. | | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | Creation and selection of Customer Segments | 9 hours | | | | |
| The concept of a market: defining market boundaries, Importance of target marketing, Dividing | | | | | | |
| a market into segments; Developments in consumer segmentation techniques: databases, one- | | | | | | |
| to-one marketing and the Internet, choice of targeting strategies, Product positioning and | | | | | | |
| market development, Repositioning strategies | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| UNIT 4 | Product Characteristics and Pricing Decisions | 9 hours | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Setting Product Strategy, Product Life Cycle and strategies for each stage, Product Line and | | | | | | |
| product mix decisions, New product development and product lifecycle extension strategies, | | | | | | |
| Design Product Brand Relationship, and Brand equity. Consumer psychology and pricing, Pricing | | | | | | |
| Methods, Setti | ng the price, Adapting the price, Initiating and responding to price c | hanges | | | | |

| UNIT 5 | Delivering and communicating the Value | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Marketing channels and Value networks, Understanding of Multi-Level Marketing, Integrating | | | | | |
| Multi-channel Marketing, Channel design decisions, Go-to-Market Strategy, The modern Retail | | | | | |
| Marketing, Franchising and Trends in Wholesaling. Designing and Managing Integrated | | | | | |
| Marketing Communication, managing mass communications, Managing Digital communication, | | | | | |
| Managing Pers | onal communications | | | | |

- Marketing management by Kotler, Keller, Koshy & Jha , Pearson, 14th edition
- Marketing 0 : Philip Kotler, Hermawan Kartajaya, Iwan Setiawan, John Wiley & Sons Inc
- 3Marketing Management Rajan Saxena, Tata-McGraw Hill, Fifth edition

References:

- Ramaswamy and Namakumari -Marketing Management- Indian Context with Global Perspective McGraw Hill Education; India, Fifth Edition, 2017
- Ramaswamy and Namakumari -Marketing Management- Indian Context -Global Perspective, Sage Publications India Pvt Ltd; Sixth Edition 2018
- C. B. Gupta and Dr. N. Rajan Nair, Marketing Management: Text and Cases 15th Edition, S. Chand, and Sons 2012
- N Rajan Nair and Sanjith R Nair, Marketing Revised Edition, Sultan Chand & Sons Tb, 2017

Course Outcomes:

| | Explain key marketing theories, concepts, and their practical | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | applications in real-world business scenarios. | | | |
| | Analyze the marketing environment using appropriate tools and | | | |
| CO2 | techniques to support decision-making. | | | |
| | Apply STP (Segmentation, Targeting, Positioning) and marketing mix | | | |
| CO3 | concepts to create customer-driven marketing strategies. | | | |
| | Evaluate product and pricing decisions within a firm's overall | | | |
| CO4 | marketing strategy. | | | |
| | Develop effective go-to-market strategies for successful product | | | |
| CO5 | offerings. | | | |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|--------|-----------|--------|-----|---------|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 |
| BOS : | | | 19t | h,May,2 | 022 | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 8 | | | |

| ODTS6021 | | LT | | Ρ | S | J | C | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| OP130021 | OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | | | | | 0 | 3 | | | | | |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Description: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations Manage | ment (OM) is concerned with the manageme | nt oj | f res | ourc | es a | nd a | ictivities | | | | | |
| that produce and de | iver goods and services for customers. Efficien | t an | d eff | ectiv | е ор | erat | ions can | | | | | |
| provide an organiza | tion with major competitive advantages sin | ce t | he c | ibilit | y to | res | pond to | | | | | |
| customer and mark | et requirements quickly, at a low cost, and | with | hig | h qı | ality | ı, is | vital to | | | | | |
| attaining profitabilit | v and growth through increased market share. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Educational | Objectives: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Enable the st | udents to develop basic knowledge in operatio | ns. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | he process model of operations that describes within the boundary of an operations system. | inpu | its b | eing | tran | sfor | med | | | | | |
| Apply the ope effective out | erational strategies in business transactions the out. | at wo | buld | help | in n | nakiı | ng | | | | | |
| UNIT 1 Intro | uction to Operations Management- 9 hours | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scope, Need, Input-F | rocess-Output Model, Nature of Operations, G | 3000 | ls Vs | . Ser | vice | s, Fo | our Vs, | | | | | |
| Five Performance Ol | jectives, Operations Strategy and its Formula | tion. | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 Desi | esigning Products and Services 9 hours | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product Developme | nt, Sequential vs Concurrent Design. Process | Desi | gn: l | Man | ufac | turir | ng and | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Process Type | s, Service Delivery Systems. Facilities Location | - LO | catio | n De | ecisio | on Re | elevant | | | | | |
| Service Process Type Factors. | s, Service Delivery Systems. Facilities Location | – LO(| catio | on D€ | ecisio | on Re | elevant | | | | | |

| Types of Layout, Implications for Layout Planning, Layout Design. Dependent and Independent |
|---|
| Demand, Strategies to Meet Demand, Loading – Finite and Infinite, Sequencing, Capacity |
| Planning. |

| UNIT 4 | Aggregate Production Planning (APP) | 9 hours | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Strategies, Master Production Scheduling – Linkages with APP. Evolution of ERP – Developing | | | | | | |
| MRP Logic - Bil | MRP Logic - Bill of Materials (BoM), Lot Sizing Rules, Inventory Management. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Introduction to Quality and its Characteristics, Quality | 9 hours | | | | |
| | Philosophy | | | | | |
| Perspectives fr | om WE Deming, PB Crosby and JM Juran, Quality Assessment | Models and | | | | |
| Frameworks – FEQM and ISO9001, Service Quality, BPR vs Continuous Improvement – | | | | | | |
| Introduction to TQM, Lean and Six Sigma. | | | | | | |

• B. Mahadevan. Operations Management: Theory and Practice Third Edition. J.K Sharma (2013), Business Statistics, New Delhi: Pearson Education.

References:

• Nigel Slack, Staurt Chambers, Robert Johnston. Operations Management. Sixth edition, Edinburgh Gate Harlow Essex CM20 2JE England, Pearson Education Ltd.

Course Outcomes:

| | Analyze the scope, need, and strategic role of operations management | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | in different business environments. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Evaluate product and process design strategies to optimize | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | manufacturing and service operations. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apply layout planning techniques and capacity management strategies | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | to improve operational efficiency. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Develop aggregate production plans by integrating Master Production | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Scheduling (MPS) and inventory management techniques. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Assess quality management philosophies, frameworks, and | | | | | | | | | |
| | methodologies like TQM, Lean, and Six Sigma for continuous | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | improvement. | | | | | | | | | |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|---------|---|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 0 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO3 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 |
| Note: 1 | Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation | | | | | | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | |
| BOS: | | | | NA | | ACADE | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | NA | | | |
| NA | | | | | | 1 | |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | |
| | | infrastru | icture, p | oromote | inclusiv | e and s | ustainab |
| innovat | .1011. | | | | | | |

| | | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HRMG6031 | HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

The purpose of this course is to help students to understand the basic principles and techniques of Human Resource Management. The course takes a practical view that integrates the contributions of the behavioural sciences with the technical aspects of implementing the HR function in the real world. This basic understanding of HRM is essential for the student when he enters diverse workplaces. The key objective of this course is to give an understanding that HR Management is more than just accepting employment applications and keeping records; it is a central and strategic organizational activity of increasing complexity and importance.

- Comprehend in-depth the theoretical framework and the basic principles of HRM.
- Comprehend in-depth functions of HRM (Job analysis, manpower planning, and recruitment, selection, onboarding, training & development, appraisal, compensation).
- Apply the principles and techniques of HRM gained through this course to the discussion of major personnel challenges and the solution of typical case problems

| UNIT 1 | Introduction | 9 hours | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Introduction - Fundamentals of HRM - The Nature and Scope of HRM - Evolution of HRM | | | | | | |
| Models of HR | ۸ -The Formbrun -The Harvard Model - The Guest -The Warwick- | Dave Ulrich | | | | |
| Model Functions and Role of HR Manager - Skills for HR Professionals - Challenges of HRM. | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Procurement | 9 hours | | | | |

Procurement - Job Analysis - Process of Job Analysis, Job Description and Job Specification, Job Design Steps in job design, contemporary issues in Job Design - Job Evaluation - Methods of Job Evaluation Human Resource Planning, Importance, HR Planning Process - Recruitment - Nature, Sources of Recruitment - Latest Methods of Recruitment - Selection - Significance of Selection -Selection Process, Barriers of selection - Onboarding process

| Need, Training Process – Designing the Training Program - Methods of Training, the Difference | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| between Training | between Training and Development Career Development, Roles for Career Development - | | | | | | |
| Performance Appraisal – Objectives Methods of Performance Appraisal | | | | | | | |

UNIT 4Compensation and Maintenance: Compensation9 hoursMeaning, Components of Compensation, Ideal Compensation System Factors InfluencingEmployee Compensation, Pay Rates, Basic and Supplementary Pay Executive Remuneration,Components of Executives pay, Trends in Executives' Pay, Employee Safety, Need for safety,Safety Standards -Types of Accidents, Health - Physical and Mental Health, Work Stress.

| UNIT 5 | UNIT 5 Integration and Separation | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Employee Wellbeing - Happiness Factor, Quality of Work Life. | | | | | |
| Collective Bargaining - Process of Bargaining - Separation - Types of Separations - Rightsizing - | | | | | |

Exit Interview

Text Books:

- Gary Dessler & Biju Varkkey, "Human Resource Management", Pearson, New Delhi, 16th edition.
- George W Bohlander, Scott A Snell, "Principles of Human Resource Management", Cengage Learning, 2017.16th edition.

References:

- Aswathappa, K., Human Resource and Personnel Management: Text & Cases, TMGH
- Subba Rao, P., Personnel and Human Resource Management (Text & Cases), Himalaya

Additional Reading

- Edwin B Flippo, "Personnel Management", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing, New Delhi, 1984
- John H. Bernardin, "Human Resource Management An Experiential Approach", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2013
- Mirza, Saiyadain, "Human Resource Management", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2013

Course Outcomes:

| CO1 | Apply the fundamentals, evolution & challenges of HRM. |
|-----|--|
| CO2 | Explore the role of HRM in procurement of human resource. |
| CO3 | Evaluate training needs, methods of appraisal and perceptual errors. |
| CO4 | Analyze the basic factors in designing the compensation. |
| CO5 | Evaluate the process of integration and separation for quality of work life. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----------|------------|-----|-----------------|----------|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 |
| BOS : | | | 19th <i>,</i> N | 1ay,2022 | | | |
| SDG No. 8 | & Statemen | t | | 8 | | | |

| HRMG6041 | Organizational Communication | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11111100041 | Organizational communication | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

The focus of this paper is to make the students understand organizational communication, the impact of interpersonal relationships on interpersonal communication, to gain a perspective on the Management process and its dependence on communication.

- To understand the fundamentals of interpersonal communication and interpersonal relationships.
- To explore the communication-process model to understand the variables of organizational communication.
- To evaluate the three models of interpersonal communication for effective communication.
- To analyze the dynamics of power, barriers to communication, and interpersonal influence within the context of the organizational hierarchy.

| UNIT 1 | Functions of Communication | 9 hours | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Functions of Communication - Control, Motivation, Emotional Expression, Information - | | | | | | | | |
| Communicatio | Communication Process – Formal and Informal Communication – Directions of Communication | | | | | | | |
| – Downward, U | Jpward and Lateral – Formal Small Groups Network and Grapevine – | Oral, Written | | | | | | |
| and Nonverbal | Communication – Channel Richness and Choice of Communication | | | | | | | |
| Communicatio | n and Management - The Paradox of Human Communication - P | roblems with | | | | | | |
| Multiple Messages – Problems with Differences in Language and Meaning – The Management | | | | | | | | |
| Process and Co | ommunication – Planning, Organizing, Directing, Controlling -Interde | pendence of | | | | | | |
| Management a | and Communication. | | | | | | | |

Communication as a process – Source-Encoder, Message, Channel, Receiver-Decoder – The Nature of the Human Communication Process – Semantic Noise and Semantic Receivers -Achieving effectiveness in Human Communication - The Concept of Richness

| UNIT 2 | Intrapersonal Foundations for Communication | 9 hours | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Intrapersonal | Foundations for Communication – Managing Motivation | to Influence | | | | | |
| Interpersonal (| Communication – The Need for Inclusion, The Need for Control, $^-$ | The Need for | | | | | |
| Affection - | | | | | | | |
| Interpersonal | Perception Upon Communication – Interpersonal Perception a | nd Superior- | | | | | |
| Subordinate Re | elations; | | | | | | |
| The Role of Em | notions in Interpersonal Communication – Fear in Interpersonal Cor | nmunication, | | | | | |
| Anger in Interp | ersonal Communication. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | Exchange Theory as a Model for Interpersonal Communication | 9 hours | | | | | |
| Exchange Theo | bry as a Model for Interpersonal Communication; | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Johari Window | as a Model for Interpersonal Communication; | | | | | | |
| Transactional A | Analysis as a Model for Interpersonal Communication | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | Barriers to communication | 9 hours | | | | | |
| Barriers to com | nmunication: Power Differences as a Barrier to Communication – Po | wer Tactics – | | | | | |
| Taking Counse | l, Maneuverability, Complete Communication, Compromise and Ne | gative Timing | | | | | |
| Language as a | barrier to communication. Communication which Provokes Def | ensiveness – | | | | | |
| Evaluative, D | ogmatic, Communication which implies Superiority, and | Manipulative | | | | | |
| Communicatio | n. Gateways to Communication – Interpersonal Trust - Listening | - Feedback - | | | | | |
| Nonverbal Com | Nonverbal Communication – Non-Directive Counselling. | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Interpersonal Influence | 9 hours | | | | | |
| Interpersonal Influence – The Influence Process – Influence of Behavior through Shaping, | | | | | | | |
| Influencing Behavior through Modelling, Influencing through Counselling and Coaching, | | | | | | | |
| Personal Influencing, Influencing through participation, Influencing through Changing the Work | | | | | | | |
| Environment. Resistance to Change – The Process of Changing Attitudes and Behavior – Lewin's | | | | | | | |
| Three-Step Change Model, Organizational Limitations to Interpersonal Influence | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

• Wofford, Gerloff, and Cummins, Organizational Communication – The Keystone to Managerial Effectiveness, McGraw Hill, 1977

References:

- Bovee & Thill, Business Communication, Pearson Education, 2019
- Lesikar & Flatley, Basic Business Communication Skills for Empowering the Internet Generation, 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2019

Course Outcomes:

| | Analyze the fundamentals of communication and its significance in |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | effective management. |
| | Evaluate the role of motivation, perception, and emotions in shaping |
| CO2 | interpersonal communication. |
| | Apply interpersonal relationship models to enhance communication |
| CO3 | effectiveness. |
| | Assess barriers to communication and implement strategies to reduce |
| CO4 | defensiveness in interactions. |
| | Examine the process of influence, resistance to change, and strategies |
| CO5 | for changing attitudes in organizational settings. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 |
| BOS : | | | 19th,May,2022 | | | | |
| SDG No. & Statement | | | 8 | | | | |

| IENT6021 | Innovation & Entrepreneurship | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IENTOUZI | innovation & Entrepreneurship | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |
| Course Descriptions | | | | | | | |

The process of converting ideas into a viable business proposition is a critical factor in today's economy. Entrepreneurship is a structured and dynamic process that involves creativity, risks, and meticulous planning. This course aims to lay a foundation and basic understanding of the Entrepreneurial framework and develop the competency to think and act entrepreneurially. Entrepreneurship in practice involves acquiring the necessary skills, competencies, and action-based activities.

- This course aims to enable the students to know how the innovations, opportunities, and ideas convert into a new business.
- To know various theories of entrepreneurship and trends.
- To generate new business ideas from various sources.
- To identify various issues and challenges in starting a new venture.
- To know the elements of a business plan and designing a business model.
- To compare and contrast the entrepreneurship practices in the family business and social enterprise.

| UNIT 1 Entrepreneurship Theory & Identification of Trends | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| Internal & Ex | kternal business environment, Theory of Entrepreneurship, | Evolution of | | | |
| Entrepreneurs | Entrepreneurship, Approaches to Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurial process, Entrepreneurial | | | | |
| mindset, Entre | epreneurial characteristics, Trends in Entrepreneurship Researcl | h, Corporate | | | |
| Entrepreneurs | nip and Innovation, Intrapreneurship. | | | | |

| UNIT 2 | Innovation, Opportunity Identification | 10 hours |
|-----------------|--|---------------|
| Innovation an | d Opportunity Identification - Opportunity Identification - En | trepreneurial |
| imagination an | d creativity, Design Thinking - Ideation and Idea Selection - Innova | ation and the |
| Entrepreneur - | The Innovative Process, Types of innovation, Principles of Innov | ation, Frugal |
| Innovation, sou | irces of innovative ideas, Parameters for internal evaluation of an id | ea, Minimum |
| Viable Product | | |

| UNIT 3 | Venture Creation and legal issues of entrepreneur | 9 hours |
|--------|---|---------|
|--------|---|---------|

New Venture Creation and legal issues of entrepreneur -New venture creation process -Challenges of new venture start-ups, Why New-Ventures fail, New- Venture Evaluation Process, Critical factors for New-Venture Development -Funding innovation, Importance of business valuation and different stages of funding, Debt vs Equity Financing, Different types of funding sources - Bootstrapping, Crowdfunding, Venture Capital, Business Angels, succession and exit strategy. Intellectual Property, Legal Challenges in Entrepreneurial ventures – an overview, Patents, copyrights, trademarks, IP infringement and its legalities, Legal Structures for Entrepreneurial Ventures.

| UNIT 4 | Business plan and Business Models | 10 hours | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Entrepreneurial ventures and Business Plan preparation for New Ventures – Pit falls in business | | | | | | |
| planning, Bene | efits of business plan and Elements of a Business Plan-Executiv | ve summary- | | | | |
| marketing pla | n, production and operations plan, organizational plan -Bus | iness Model | | | | |
| Generation Pri | inciples, types of business models, Business Model Generation | in Practice - | | | | |
| Canvas, Patterr | ns, Design, Strategy, Process -Contemporary Business models in era c | of Disruption. | | | | |

| UNIT 5 | Family Business and Social Entrepreneurship | 10 hours | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Family Busines | Family Business and Social Entrepreneurship: Family Business – Family Business models and | | | | | | |
| practices, Succ | ession Plan and transfer of power, Financial considerations and val | uation of the | | | | | |
| family business, adopting to current business environment, new technologies and global | | | | | | | |
| expansion - S | ocial Entrepreneurship - Social Capital -Drivers and Challenge | es of Social | | | | | |

Entrepreneurship - Empowerment of Beneficiaries, Business Models for Social Enterprises, Scaling Up of the social enterprises, Sustainability of Social Enterprise in practice. Teaching Guide Lines : Aravind Eye Hospital Model- Grameen Bank Model of Bangladesh- -Barefoot College.

Text Books:

- Kuratko, D. Entrepreneurship: Theory, process, and practice (International Edition; 9th ed.): Cengage Learning. 201 / Latest Edition.
- Tim Mazzarol, Sophie Reboud, Entrepreneurship and Innovation, Theory, Practice and Context. 4th Edition, Springer, http://www.springer.com/series/10099

References:

- Osterwalder, A., & Pigneur, Y. 2010. Business Model Generation: A Handbook for Visionaries, Game Changers, And Challengers Wiley. (R 1)
- Neck, Heidi & Greene, Patricia & Brush, Candida. 201 Teaching entrepreneurship: A practice-based approach. 10.4337/978178254056

Course Outcomes:

| | Explain various aspects of the entrepreneurial process and trends in |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | entrepreneurship. |
| | Interpret the sources of business opportunities and differentiate types of |
| CO2 | innovation. |
| | Examine the process of new venture and the legal issues relating to |
| CO3 | entrepreneurial ventures. |
| CO4 | Design a business model and prepare a business plan. |
| | Appraise the entrepreneurship process in the family business and social |
| CO5 | enterprise. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|--------|-----------|--------|-----|---------|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO5 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| BOS : | | | 19t | h,May,2 | 022 | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 9 | | | |

| | | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MKTG6011 | SERVICES MANAGEMENT | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Customer value and customer relationships are the two main areas of attention for service management. The role of a company might change from that of a consumer to one of a supplier by acquiring services and using them to supply services to another consumer. It's a method for businesses to control their interactions with clients. A business may better plan and manage its contacts with customers when it has quick, simple access to client information. By exceeding customers' expectations with superior service, aids businesses in increasing client loyalty and retention.

- To understand the basic concepts of Services Management.
- To examine the process of service design and service-scape.
- To design and execute the process of branding and pricing of services.
- To examine the process of service delivery and measure the service performance.
- To develop innovative services and design strategies for the internationalization of services.

| UNIT 1 | Defining services | 9 hours |
|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Introduction, t | he growing importance of services, Services: what makes them spe | ecial. A closer |
| look at services | s, the role of service classifications, the nature of service managemer | nt, The nature |
| of the interact | ion and service management, the interaction between employees a | nd customers |
| in the service | chain, why do we need a service concept, how to define the serv | vice concept, |
| Implementing | the service concept. | |

| UNIT 2 | Designing services | 9 hours | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Defining the | service process, Designing the service process, the nature of serv | vices, Human | | | | | |
| resource man | resource management for services, Competencies for service organizations, Role stress among | | | | | | |
| front-line employees, Relevance of role stress for the service encounter, Role stress defined, | | | | | | | |
| Handling role stress for front-line employees, the network era – Where do we stand, The impact | | | | | | | |

of IT developments on service encounters. The nature of facilities management in services, Back office versus front office, Location Designing the service-scape. From facilities management to service experience design.

| UNIT 3 | Branding & Pricing services | 9 |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | hours |

Service branding, Positioning Services, promoting services Developing a framework for pricing decisions, Pricing objectives, Pricing strategies, Pricing structure. Pricing levels and tactics.

| UNIT 4 | Delivering services | 9 | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | hours | | | | | |
| Capacity and capacity management, Planning capacity, Scheduling capacity, Managing the | | | | | | | |
| demand side, The psychology and managerial consequences of waiting The role of | | | | | | | |
| empowerment | in service organizations, Competency development, Collaboration | : integrating | | | | | |
| work and lear | rning Customer loyalty and customer engagement, Customer | loyalty and | | | | | |
| engagement ar | nd the firm's profitability , Managing customer loyalty and customer | engagement | | | | | |
| behaviours De | signing performance measurement systems for services, Imple | ementing an | | | | | |
| integrated perf | ormance measurement system Service guarantees, Service-level ag | reements , | | | | | |
| Internal service | guarantees and service-level agreements | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Developing services | 9 | | | | | |
| | | hours | | | | | |
| Innovations as spiral processes: the value-constellation approach, Innovation portfolio | | | | | | | |
| management, (| Organizing the innovation portfolio: the make-and-buy decision, From | m 'closed' to | | | | | |

'open' innovation, the operational management of innovation, Managing service innovation, The challenges of strategic management for services, Why internationalize? Culture and cultural differences, Internationalization strategies, Servitization: or why services management is relevant for manufacturing environments, Why servitization? Making the transition.

Text Books:

- Bart Van Looy, Paul Gemmel, Roland Van Dierdonck Service Management An Integrated Approach, Pearson Education, 3rd Ed, 201
- James A. Fitzsimmons, Mona J. Fitzsimmons, Services Management, 8th Ed., McGraw Hill Education, 2018.

References:

- Johnston Robert, Clark Graham, Shulver Michael, Service Operations Management: Improving Service Delivery, Pearson Education, 2017.
- James A. Fitzsimmons, Mona J. Fitzsimmons, Service Management: Operations, Strategy, Information Technology, 7th Ed., McGraw Hill Education, 2017.

Course Outcomes:

| | Examine the interactions between service firms, customers, and |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | employees to enhance service experiences. |
| | Design effective service planning, service processes, and service-scapes |
| CO2 | for improved service delivery. |
| | Develop branding and positioning strategies for services and analyze the |
| CO3 | pricing process to optimize value. |
| | Evaluate demand and service delivery capacity to create strategies for |
| CO4 | customer loyalty and engagement. |
| | Analyze service innovations and apply the concept of servitization to |
| CO5 | enhance business competitiveness. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|------|----|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Note: 1 | - Low Cor | relation 2 | 2 - Mediu | m Correla | ation 3 - H | ligh Corre | elation | | |
| APPRO\ | /ED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 19th | ,May,202 | 2 | ACADEN | | ICIL | NA |
| SDG No | . & State | ment | | 9 | | | | | |
| Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation. SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | | |
| The students are able to create a service and its delivery infrastructure which can foster innovation and sustainable business. | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | L | т | Р | S | J | С | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--|--|--|
| BUAN6011 BUSINESS ANALYTICS | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| Pre-requisite | | NA | | I | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | | | |
| Co-requisite | | A | | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable expo | osure | ΝΑ | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Descript | tion: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Analyti | tics prov | ides a set of statistical tools that can | be us | ed to | anal | yze a | lata t | to help with | | | |
| business decisio | on mak | ing. Data is the biggest asset for a | пу со | orpor | ation | , wh | ich if | effectively | | | |
| leveraged can | build c | ompetitive advantage. This course | aims | to i | ntrod | uce . | stude | ents to the | | | |
| methodology th | nat need | ds to be followed and tools that can b | e use | d for | data | anal | ysis. | | | | |
| • To provid | ide an u | nderstanding of basic concepts in Bus nderstanding of data exploration met nderstanding of the applications in Ar | hods | | lytics | | | | | | |
| UNIT 1 | Introd | uction to Business Analytics | | | | | | 8 hours | | | |
| Descriptive, Pre and Time series | | and Prescriptive Analytics, Data type | es, Ca | atego | orical | Data | , Cro | oss-section | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Data E | xploration | | | | | | 8 hours | | | |
| Data Preparatio | ion, Da | ta Cleaning, Data type conversion | , Mis | ssing | valu | ie tr | eatm | ient, Data | | | |
| summarization | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | Introd | uction to Data Visualization | | | | | | 8 hours | | | |
| Introduction to | Tablea | u, Connecting to Data Source: Text Fil | es, Ex | cel, | Acces | ss, ot | her d | latabases, | | | |
| merging multip | ole data | sources, Univariate Charts, Bivariat | e Ch | arts, | Mult | ivaria | ate C | Charts and | | | |
| Maps | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | Statist | ical Analysis | | | | | | 8 hours | | | |

| Introduction, Concept, types, Preparing and running correlation analysis. Introduction, Concept, | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|--|--|--|
| preparing data and running linear Regression analysis. Introduction, Concept, testing | | | | | |
| assumptions, running multiple Regression analysis, interpretation of the results. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Application of Analytics | 8 hours | | | |
| | Application of Analytics siness support functions, Analytics in industries – Telecom, Retail, | | | | |

Text Books:

• Jeffrey D. Camm, Cochran, et.al, Essentials of Business Analytics, Cengage Learning

References:

- Sahit Raj, Business Analytics, Cengage Learning
- R N Prasad, Seema Acharya. Fundamentals of Business Analytics, Wiley

Course Outcomes:

| | Analyze different types of analytics and their applications in business |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | decision-making. |
| | Apply data exploration techniques using analytical tools to identify |
| CO2 | patterns and insights. |
| | Develop interactive data visualizations using Tableau for effective data |
| CO3 | presentation. |
| CO4 | Perform statistical analysis on datasets using appropriate analytical tools. |
| | Evaluate various applications of analytics to optimize business processes |
| CO5 | and strategies. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation | | | | | | | | |

| APPROVED IN: | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| BOS : | 17th May, 2022 | ACADEMIC COUNCIL | 17th June, 2022 | | | | |
| SDG No. & Statement | 4 | | | | | | |
| Quality Education | | | | | | | |
| SDG Justification: | | | | | | | |
| • | | ourse are designed to er and promote learning op | | | | | |

*******Summer Internship to be done during summer vacation at end of first year for **6 weeks**, carrying 4 credits and 2 credits for Project Viva which will be conducted after successful completion of the project as per GIM regulations. Credits will be shown in III Semester only.

SEMESTER – III

| S.№ | Code | Level of the Course | Title of course | Theory/ Project Report | Practic al/Viv a Voce | Credit | Internal Assessment Marks | External Assessment Marks | Total Marks |
|-----|----------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | MKTG7001 | Integrated | Strategic Management (Open Elective) | 2 | | 2 | 60 40 | | 100 |
| 2 | | Open | Open elective | 2 | | 2 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 3 | | Elective | Elective – 1 | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 4 | | Elective | Elective – 2 | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 5 | | Elective | Elective – 3 | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 6 | | Elective | Elective – 4 | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 7 | | Elective | Elective – 5 | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 8 | | Elective | Elective – 6 | 3 | | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 9 | INTN7777 | Skill Based | Summer Internship & Viva-Voce | | | 6 4+2 | 100 | | 100 |
| | | TOTAL CRE PCDs) | DITS (excluding | | | 28 | 580 | 320 | 900 |
| 1 | | skill | BEC | | 2 | 1 | 50 | | 50 |
| 2 | FINA3001 | Skill Set | Personal Financial Planning | | 2 Online | 1 | 50 | | 50 |
| | | TOTAL CRE PCDs) | DITS (including | | 4 | 30 | 680 | 320 | 1000 |

Open Elective :

Open Elective: For the Open elective course, the student should select the courses from the list of open electives offered by University. Student may also choose a course from BSE and NSE Certification courses or UGC Swayam/Moocs/Coursera courses (minimum 4 weeks duration). However, the students have to produce pass/course completion certificate for Viva voce for awarding marks.

FINANCE

| FINIA 7001 | Financial Markets and Comisso | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINA7001 | Financial Markets and Services | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | Financial Management | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | requisite https://in.coursera.org/learn/financial-markets-global/home/week/1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

To provide the student an overview of financial markets and services in India and to familiarize them with important fee and fund based financial services in India. To make learner understand modern financial markets. Central themes are the structure of financial markets, their pricing function, the interaction between financial markets and macro-economic conditions, and the process of innovation and regulation in these market. To familiarize student for the study in market efficiency and the interaction between government policies and financial market. The course will consider the stress on financial instruments, markets in which they are traded, and attendant structures.

- Understand what a financial system is and does, and the distinct functions of each component
- Understand some important financial instruments and the economic principles underlying their use
- Able to understand credit rating mechanism and working of mutual funds.

| UNIT 1 | Structure of Financial System | 10 hours | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| role of Financ | cial System in Economic Development – Financial Markets an | d Financial | | | | |
| Instruments – | Instruments – Money Markets - Bond Markets - Mortgage Markets - Stock Markets - Foreign | | | | | |
| Exchange Mark | xets - Derivative Securities Markets – Role of SEBI – Secondary Marke | t Operations | | | | |

| UNIT 2 Financial Services 10 hours Concept, Nature and Scope of Financial Services – Regulatory Frame Work of Financial Services – Growth of Financial Services in India – Merchant Banking – Meaning-Types – Responsibilities of Merchant Bankers – Role of Merchant Bankers in Issue Management – Regulation of Merchant Banking in India. Wealth Management System UNIT 3 Venture Capital I5 hours Growth of Venture Capital in India – Financing Pattern under Venture Capital – Legal Aspects and Guidelines for Venture Capital, Leasing – types of Leases – Evaluation of Leasing Option Vs. Borrowing. Hire Purchase Vs. Leasing (NP in Leasing UNIT 4 Credit Rating 5 hours Meaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and Bill Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring) UNIT 5 Mutual Funds 5 hours Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | – Regulation – | - Functions of Stock Exchanges – Listing – Formalities – Financial Ser | vices Sector | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Concept, Nature and Scope of Financial Services – Regulatory Frame Work of Financial Services – Growth of Financial Services in India – Merchant Banking – Meaning-Types – Responsibilities of Merchant Bankers – Role of Merchant Bankers in Issue Management – Regulation of Merchant Banking in India. Wealth Management System UNIT 3 Venture Capital Growth of Venture Capital in India – Financing Pattern under Venture Capital – Legal Aspects and Guidelines for Venture Capital, Leasing – types of Leases – Evaluation of Leasing Option Vs. Borrowing. Hire Purchase Vs. Leasing (NP in Leasing UNIT 4 Credit Rating Meaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and Bill Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring) UNIT 5 Mutual Funds 5 hours Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt | Problems and Reforms. | | | | | | |
| - Growth of Financial Services in India – Merchant Banking – Meaning-Types – Responsibilities of Merchant Bankers – Role of Merchant Bankers in Issue Management – Regulation of Merchant Banking in India. Wealth Management System UNIT 3 Venture Capital 15 hours Growth of Venture Capital in India – Financing Pattern under Venture Capital – Legal Aspects and Guidelines for Venture Capital, Leasing – types of Leases – Evaluation of Leasing Option Vs. Borrowing. Hire Purchase Vs. Leasing (NP in Leasing UNIT 4 Credit Rating 5 hours Meaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and Bill Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring) UNIT 5 Mutual Funds 5 hours Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | UNIT 2 | Financial Services | 10 hours | | | | |
| of Merchant Bankers – Role of Merchant Bankers in Issue Management – Regulation of Merchant Banking in India. Wealth Management System UNIT 3 Venture Capital 15 hours Growth of Venture Capital in India – Financing Pattern under Venture Capital – Legal Aspects and Guidelines for Venture Capital, Leasing – types of Leases – Evaluation of Leasing Option Vs. Borrowing. Hire Purchase Vs. Leasing (NP in Leasing 5 hours Meaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and Bill Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring) UNIT 5 Mutual Funds 5 hours Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | Concept, Natu | re and Scope of Financial Services – Regulatory Frame Work of Fina | ncial Services | | | | |
| Merchant Banking in India. Wealth Management System 15 hours UNIT 3 Venture Capital 15 hours Growth of Venture Capital in India – Financing Pattern under Venture Capital – Legal Aspects and Guidelines for Venture Capital, Leasing – types of Leases – Evaluation of Leasing Option Vs. Borrowing. Hire Purchase Vs. Leasing (NP in Leasing UNIT 4 Credit Rating 5 hours Meaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and Bill Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring) 5 hours UNIT 5 Mutual Funds 5 hours Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | – Growth of F | inancial Services in India – Merchant Banking – Meaning-Types – Re | sponsibilities | | | | |
| UNIT 3 Venture Capital 15 hours Growth of Venture Capital in India – Financing Pattern under Venture Capital – Legal Aspects and Guidelines for Venture Capital, Leasing – types of Leases – Evaluation of Leasing Option Vs. Borrowing. Hire Purchase Vs. Leasing (NP in Leasing 5 hours WNIT 4 Credit Rating 5 hours Meaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and Bill Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring) UNIT 5 Mutual Funds 5 hours Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | of Merchant | Bankers – Role of Merchant Bankers in Issue Management – Re | gulation of | | | | |
| Growth of Venture Capital in India – Financing Pattern under Venture Capital – Legal Aspects and Guidelines for Venture Capital, Leasing – types of Leases – Evaluation of Leasing Option Vs. Borrowing. Hire Purchase Vs. Leasing (NP in Leasing UNIT 4 Credit Rating 5 hours Meaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and Bill Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring) UNIT 5 Mutual Funds 5 hours Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | Merchant Ban | king in India. Wealth Management System | | | | | |
| and Guidelines for Venture Capital, Leasing – types of Leases – Evaluation of Leasing Option Vs.Borrowing. Hire Purchase Vs. Leasing (NP in LeasingUNIT 4Credit Rating5 hoursMeaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and BillDiscounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring)UNIT 5Mutual Funds5 hoursConcept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | UNIT 3 | Venture Capital | 15 hours | | | | |
| Borrowing. Hire Purchase Vs. Leasing (NP in Leasing UNIT 4 Credit Rating 5 hours Meaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and Bill Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring) UNIT 5 Mutual Funds 5 hours Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | Growth of Ver | nture Capital in India – Financing Pattern under Venture Capital – I | egal Aspects | | | | |
| UNIT 4Credit Rating5 hoursMeaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and BillDiscounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring)UNIT 5Mutual FundsConcept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | and Guideline | s for Venture Capital, Leasing – types of Leases – Evaluation of Leasing | ng Option Vs. | | | | |
| Meaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and Bill Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring) UNIT 5 Mutual Funds Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | Borrowing. Hi | re Purchase Vs. Leasing (NP in Leasing | | | | | |
| Meaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and Bill Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring) UNIT 5 Mutual Funds Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | | | | | | | |
| Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context; (NP in Factoring) UNIT 5 Mutual Funds 5 hours Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | UNIT 4 | Credit Rating | 5 hours | | | | |
| Factoring)UNIT 5Mutual Funds5 hoursConcept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management,Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. DebtSecuritization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | Meaning, Fund | ctions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfe | eiting and Bill | | | | |
| UNIT 5Mutual Funds5 hoursConcept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management,Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. DebtSecuritization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | Discounting – | Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Cor | ntext; (NP in | | | | |
| Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | Factoring) | | | | | | |
| Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management, Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | | | | | | | |
| Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | UNIT 5 | Mutual Funds | 5 hours | | | | |
| Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | Concept and C | bjectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and N | /lanagement, | | | | |
| | Guidelines for Mutual Funds, Working of Public and Private Mutual Funds in India. Debt | | | | | | |
| and CSDL. NAV calculation – Sharpe, Jensen, Treynor models | Securitization – Concept and Application – De-mat Services-need and Operations-role of NSDL | | | | | | |
| | and CSDL. NAV calculation – Sharpe, Jensen, Treynor models | | | | | | |

Text Books:

- Bhole&Mahakud, Financial Institutions and Market, TMH, New Delhi
- V.A.Avadhani, Marketing of Financial Services, Himalayas Publishers, Mumbai

References:

- DK Murthy, and Venugopal, Indian Financial System, IK Int Pub House
- Anthony Saunders and MM Cornett, Fin Markets &Institutions, MH, New Delhi

- PUNIThavathy Pandian, Financial Markets and Services, Vikas, New Delhi
- Vasanth Desai, Financial Markets & Financial Services, Himalaya, Mumbai
- eir Khan Financial Institutions and Markets, Oxford Press.
- Madura, Financial Markets & Institutions, Cengage, New Delhi

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply knowledge of financial systems and markets to assess their impact on | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | economic development. | | | | | | | |
| | Examine various financial and merchant banking services and evaluate their | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | role in financial growth. | | | | | | | |
| | Analyze different types of leasing and assess the advantages and | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | disadvantages of leasing versus buying. | | | | | | | |
| | Evaluate credit rating systems and analyze the effectiveness of factoring | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | services in financial management. | | | | | | | |
| | Interpret mutual fund structures and assess NAV calculation models for | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | investment decision-making. | | | | | | | |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | | |
| CO2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | | |
| CO3 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | | |
| CO4 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | | |
| CO5 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | | |
| Note: 1 | Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correlation | | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 19t | h,May,2 | 022 | ACADE | MIC COUNCIL | | |
| SDG N | o. & Stat | tement | | 8&9 | | | | | |
| SDG:8- Decent Work and Economic Growth SDG:9- Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | |
| SDG Justification: Knowledge of financial markets and services related to 8 & 9 SDGs, as subject deal with factors contributing to economic growth, industrial investments, Innovations and infrastructure development | | | | | | | | | |

| FINA7011 | Security Analysis and Portfolio Management | L 3 | Т 0 | P 0 | S 0 | 0 | C 3 |
|------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|
| Pre-requisite | Financial Accounting and Financial Management | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | CC1: Portfolio and Risk Management-University of Geneva CC2: Investment and Portfolio Management- Rice University | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | | | | | | | |

Since the financial deregulations in 1991, the Indian economy has grown significantly, and businesses have learned and trapped other sources of capital than just bank loans. These days, organizations have a separate wing that deals with treasuries and money to help hedge their risk exposure, be it from foreign exchange or interest rate fluctuations. Understanding the essential tools required to perform valuations of stocks, and assessing risk using fundamental and technical analysis, can assist one in managing a firm's financials more efficiently.

- To understand the basic concepts of Security Analysis, by calculating returns and risk
- To understand the basic concepts of Fundamental Analysis and Technical Analysis
- To understand the basic concepts of Portfolio Analysis and the concepts of Mutual Fund Portfolio management

| UNIT 1 | Introduction to security Analysis and Portfolio Management | 8 hours | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | vestment – Investment vs. Speculation vs. Gambling – Risk de Stock Return and Valuation. Bonds – Valuation, Risks associate | | | | | | | | |
| investments, ca | alculation of YTM. (NP) (CO1, CO2, L2, L3) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| UNIT 2 | Fundamental Analysis | 8 hours |
|--------|----------------------|---------|
| | | |

Introduction to Economic analysis, components of Economic Analysis, Introduction to Industry analysis, components of Industry analysis, Introduction of Company analysis and components of company analysis. (CO2, CO3, CO4, L2, L3, L4)

| UNIT 3 | Technical Analysis | 8 hours |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| Dow Theory, | Support and Resistance Levels, Graphs and Charts; Technical | Analysis vs. |
| Fundamental A | nalysis; Indicators and Oscillators; Efficient Market Theory. CO2, CO |)3, CO4, CO5, |
| L3, L4, L5) | | |
| | | |

| UNIT 4 | Portfolio Construction and selection: | 8 hours |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Markowitz mo | del and efficient frontier, Sharpe Index model, Construction of Optim | nal portfolio, |
| Capital asset p | ricing theory and arbitrage pricing theory. (NP) (CO1, CO3, L2, L4) | |

| UNIT 5 | Performance Evaluation of Portfolios: | 8 hours |
|-----------------|--|--------------|
| Need for Evalua | ation – Evaluation using Sharpe, Treynor and Jensen Index. (NP). (CC | 01, CO4, L2, |
| L4) | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Text Books:

 Security Analysis and Portfolio Management – Punithavathy Pandian, Vikas Publishing House, 201

References:

- Ranganatham, M., and Madhumathi, R., "Investment Analysis & Portfolio Management", Pearson, New Delhi, 2012
- Fisher & Jordon, "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi, 2008
- Edwin J Elton, Martin J Gruber, Stephen J Brown & William N Goetzmann, "Modern Portfolio Theory and Investment Analysis", Wiley, New Delhi, 2014

• V.K Bhalla, "Investment Management", S.Chand& Company Pvt,Ltd.,New Delhi, 2014

Course Outcomes:

| | Explain key terminologies and concepts of Security Analysis and Portfolio |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | Management. |
| | Apply fundamental analysis techniques to interpret and evaluate |
| CO2 | company reports. |
| | Analyze financial data using both technical and fundamental analysis |
| CO3 | methods. |
| | Utilize portfolio construction models and theories for optimal investment |
| CO4 | selection. |
| | Evaluate portfolio performance using appropriate financial metrics and |
| CO5 | analysis tools. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| <u>CO-PO N</u> | lapping: | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | I | 1 | - | 1 | - | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Note: 1 | . – Low (| Correlati | on 2 – N | ledium (| Correlati | on 3 – H | igh Corre | elation | | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | BOS: April 2022 ACADEMIC COUNCIL | | | | | | | | | |
| SDG N | o. & Stat | tement | | 4 & 8 | | | | | | |
| GOAL 4: Quality Education GOAL 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth | | | | | | | | | | |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all | | | | | | | | | | |

| FINIA 70.24 | | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINA7021 | Retail Bank Management | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | Financial Management | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Banking and Financial Institutions (Illinois university) | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Over the last three decades there has been a remarkable increase in the size, spread and scope of banking activities in India. The emergence of new private banks with enhanced technology has broadened the scope and range of banking services offered to consumers. This has led to intense competition among banks and financial institutions. The developments aiming at strengthening the system, in the retail banking sector in the last two decades are important factors for banking. A peek into the basic tools of banking, along with the regulations governing the sector is beneficial to those interested in taking banking as a profession.

- To understand the basic functions and services associated with banking
- To recognize various aspects and needs of customers and banking
- To be able to analyze and understand the need for the various regulations associated with banking

| UNIT 1 | Introduction to Retail Banking | 8 hours | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Definition and | scope - customers, products, services; New Products & Services | s - Financial | | | | | | |
| Planning and A | Planning and Advisory Services, Bank assurance, Mutual Funds, Portfolio Management Services. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT 2 | Branchless Banking | 8 hours |
|--|--|--|
| Manageme | nt of alternate delivery channels - Automated Teller Ma | achine (ATM), Phone Banking |
| Mobile Ban | iking, Card technologies, Internet Banking. | |
| UNIT 3 | Ancillary Services | 8 hours |
| Interbank T | ransfer - Electronic Clearing Services (ECS), Electronic | Funds Transfer - NEFT, RTGS, |
| SWIFT, Elec | ctronic cheques; Safe Deposit Lockers; FOREX service; E | DEMAT and Custodial service. |
| | | |
| UNIT 4 | Retail Lending | 8 hours |
| | Retail Lending it, retail loans - vehicle, personal, home, educat | |
| Cash Credi | | tion; Creation of Security |
| hypothecat | it, retail loans - vehicle, personal, home, educat | tion; Creation of Security |
| Cash Credi hypothecat | it, retail loans - vehicle, personal, home, education, mortgage, pledge, lien; Banker's Rights; managen | tion; Creation of Security |
| Cash Credi hypothecat (NPA)-capit UNIT 5 | it, retail loans - vehicle, personal, home, educat tion, mortgage, pledge, lien; Banker's Rights; managen tal adequacy - SLR -CRR. | tion; Creation of Security nent of non-performing asser 8 hours |

Text Books:

 Padmalatha Suresh & Justin Paul, Management of Banking and Financial Services, 5th impression, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., licensees of Pearson, New Delhi, 2014

References:

• Ravi Subramanian, "The Incredible Banker", Rupa, New Delhi, 2013

- Rajesh, R., & Sivagnanasithi T., "Banking Theory Law & Practice", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2013
- Dr S Gurusamy, "Banking Theory Law & Practice", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2013

| Course | Outcomes: |
|--------|-----------|
| COULSE | Outcomes. |

| | Analyze the scope of retail banking, including customer segments, |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | products, and emerging financial services. |
| | Evaluate the role of branchless banking and alternate delivery channels |
| CO2 | in enhancing banking efficiency. |
| | Apply knowledge of ancillary banking services such as electronic fund |
| CO3 | transfers, FOREX services, and custodial services. |
| | Assess retail lending practices, security creation methods, and the |
| CO4 | management of non-performing assets (NPAs). |
| | Examine the responsibilities of banks concerning KYC norms, money |
| | laundering prevention, and regulatory compliance, including Basel |
| CO5 | Norms. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 3 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO4 | 3 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation

| | | VED | INI+ |
|-----|----|------------|------|
| APP | RU | VED | IIN: |

| BOS : | | ACADEMIC COUNCIL | |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|--|
| SDG No. & Statement | 4 & 8 | | |

Goal 4: Quality Education

Goal 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth

SDG Justification:

This course enhances the quality of education and promotes lifelong learning opportunities as the students pass through the different phases in their careers and personal life.

This course enables students to benefit from employment and enterprising opportunities, contributing to the nation's economic development.

| EINIA 702 1 | | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINA7031 | INSURANCE MANAGEMENT | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | FINA2001/FINA2021 Financial Management | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | CC1 Risk Management in Personal Finance- CC2 Digital Competition in Financial Servi School | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

This course introduces students to the concepts of risk & risk management and the fundamental principles of insurance. Course content also encompasses Life, Fire, Marine, Motor Insurance, Agriculture in India, and Insurance Company operations. The course also helps students to understand insurance intermediaries and the functions of insurers.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To demonstrate an understanding of
- Basic concepts in Risk Management
- Characteristics of insurance contracts
- Analysing and comparing the various insurance alternatives in Life Insurance Policies.
- The various risk management applications to support individuals and businesses through general insurance policies.
- The operations of an insurance company

| UNIT 1 | Risk Vs. Uncertainty-Kinds and Classification of Risk | 8 hours |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Risk Vs. Uncer | tainty-Kinds and Classification of Risk – Methods of Handling Risk - | Meaning of |

Risk Management – Steps in the Risk Management Process – The changing scope of Risk Management.

| UNIT 2 | Introduction to Insurance | 8 hours | |
|--------|---------------------------|---------|--|
|--------|---------------------------|---------|--|

| | eristics of Insurance – Fundamental Legal Principles of Insurance | e – Requirements |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|
| of Insurance C | ontract – Benefits of Insurance to Society. | |
| JNIT 3 | Life Insurance | 8 hours |
| rinciples of L | fe Insurance – Types of Life Insurance – Variation of Life Insuran | ce |
| | | |
| JNIT 4 | General Insurance | 8 hours |
| Principles of (| General Insurance – Fire, Marine, Motor, Engineering, Miscellane | ous, Liability, and |
| Agricultural In | surance. | |
| | | |
| JNIT 5 | Insurance Company Operations | 8 hours |
| Pata Making | Underwriting- production – Claim Settlement. | |

Text Books:

- George E. Rejda (2018), Principles of Risk Management and Insurance Tenth Edition, New Delhi: Pearson Education.
- M. N. Mishra (2002), Insurance Principles and Practice, New Delhi: S. Chand& Co

References:

- Dr. P. Gupta(2018), Insurance and Risk Management, New Delhi: Himalaya Publications
- Principles of Insurance, Mumbai: Insurance Institute of India.
- The practice of Life Insurance, Mumbai: Insurance Institute of India
- The practice of General Insurance Mumbai: Insurance Institute of India

Course Outcomes:

| | Analyze the structure and operations of insurance and banking systems |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | in India. |
| | Evaluate key focus areas and emerging trends in the insurance and |
| CO2 | banking sectors. |
| | Apply the principles of general insurance to assess risk and policy |
| CO3 | management. |
| | Develop skills in insurance management and operational decision- |
| CO4 | making. |
| | Examine the functioning of the insurance market and its regulatory |
| CO5 | framework. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Note: 1 | . – Low (| Correlati | on 2 – M | ledium (| Correlati | on 3 – H | igh Corre | elation | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 1 st Fe | ebruary,2 | 2022 | ACADE | | JNCIL | 1 st April,2022 |
| SDG N | o. & Stat | tement | | 4 & 8 | | | | | |
| | ity Educ ent Grow | ation., /th & Ecc | onomic (| Growth. | | | | | |

MARKETING

| MKTG7011 | Consumer Behaviour | | Т 0 | P 0 | S 0 | J | C 3 |
|---------------------|--|--|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|
| Pre-requisite | Fundamental concepts of Marketing Management | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera Course- Market Research and Consumer Behaviour- IE Business School | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Consumer behaviour is based on a model of human cognition rooted in sequential mental processing steps (e.g., awareness, interpretation, attitude, etc.) that intervene between the marketing mix (input) and purchase behavior (output). It is dynamic and changes are based on certain attitudes and circumstantial factors. Understanding consumer behavior through major issues like attitudes, impulsive vs. deliberative purchase, brand loyalty, experiential marketing, self-identity, and product satisfaction, give the necessary tools to managers to strategize their product design and marketing methods.

- To identify Key Determinants of Consumer Behaviour in an informed and systematic way.
- To Describe environmental dimensions that influence consumer decisions making.
- 3.To examine how motivation, perception and personality dimensions influence consumer behavior and the role of Learning on consumer buying behaviour.
- To appraise the students' perspective on attitude formation and socio-cultural environment.
- To assess how consumer decision-making is done.

| UNIT 1 | Introduction to Consumer Behaviour | 9 hours | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| Key Determinants of Consumer Behaviour and Marketing Strategy; | | | | | |
| Providing Cust | Providing Customer Value Satisfaction and Retention; Market segmentation: - Bases of | | | | |
| Segmentation; | Segmentation; How market segmentation operates; Criteria for effective targeting of market | | | | |
| segments, Posi | tioning and Repositioning, Unique Marketing Challenges in the India | an Context | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Consumer Motivation, Perception, and Personality | 9 hours | | | |
| Motivation The | eory and Dynamics of Motivation, Consumer Perception- Elements of | Perception, | | | |
| Perceptual Sele | ection, Organisation, and Interpretation. Personality – Nature, and | theories of | | | |
| Personality- an | d consumer behavior. | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | Learning | 9 hours | | | |
| Elements of Consumer Learning, Behavioral learning theories -Classical Conditioning, | | | | | |
| Instrumental Conditioning; Cognitive Learning-Learning Theory and Involvement Theory. | | | | | |
| Outcomes and Measures of Consumer Learning. | | | | | |
| UNIT 4 Attitude Formation and Social and Cultural Environment 9 hours | | | | | |
| Attitude forma | ation and Attitude Change, Attitude Models- Tri Component N | 1odel, Multi- | | | |
| attribute Mode | els. Changing the motivational functions of attitude, Influence of f | family, social | | | |
| class and family lifecycle, Influence of culture, Learning Cultural Values, Indian Core Values. | | | | | |
| Cross-culture-Localization Vs Standardization. | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 Consumer Decision and Diffusion of Innovation 9 hours | | | | | |
| Levels of consumer decision making; Types of Consumer Decision Making, Consumer Decision | | | | | |
| Rules, Diffusion and Adoption of Innovation | | | | | |

Text Books:

- Leon G. Schiffman, Joseph Wisenblit, Consumer behavior, Pearson Education, 12th Edition 2019
- S. Ramesh Kumar, Consumer Behaviour: The Indian Context (Concepts and Cases) Pearson, 2017.

References:

• Roger D. Blackwell (Author), Paul W. Miniard (Author), James F. Engel (Author), Zillur

Rahman (Author) Consumer Behavior, 10th Edition, Cengage Publication, 2017

 Michael R. Solomon Pearson ,Consumer Behavior: Buying, Having, and Being Pearson, 12th Edition, 2017

| | Analyze key determinants of consumer behavior using a systematic and |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | informed approach. |
| CO2 | Evaluate the impact of environmental factors on consumer decision-making. |
| | Examine the influence of motivation, perception, and personality on consumer |
| CO3 | behavior and the role of learning in buying decisions. |
| | Assess attitude formation and the effects of socio-cultural factors on |
| CO4 | consumer choices. |
| | Interpret the consumer decision-making process and its implications for |
| CO5 | marketing strategies. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|
| CO1 | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO2 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | |
| BOS: April 2022 ACADEMIC COUNCIL | | | | | | | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 12 | | | | |
| | | nsumpti able Con | | | | n Patteri | าร | |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | | |
| This is a career. | a course | for Mar | keting S | pecializa | tion stu | dents an | d will alv | ways be beneficial in their sale |

| MKTG7021 | Sales and Distribution Management | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | Fundamental concepts of Marketing Management | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera on Models & Frameworks to Support Sales Planning | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | | | | | | | |

Sales and Distribution Management focuses on the sales techniques and the management of the sales force. The success of any sales and marketing department lies in the effectiveness of Salesforce. The goal of the Sales Management course is to examine the elements of an effective sales force as a key component of the organization's total marketing effort. A successful Sales Manager needs to understand the fundamentals of the sales process, the relationship between sales and marketing, sales force structure, and issues in recruiting, selecting, training, motivating, compensating, and retaining salespeople. Distribution strategy is the method used to bring products, goods and services to customers or end-users. These distribution channels minimize the gap between the point of production and point of consumption, and thereby create a place, time and possession utilities

- To provide students with a firm foundation for the understanding of Sales and Distribution management.
- To make student familiarize with the changing sales environment like new technologies, analytical tools, and sales force automation.
- To equip students to manage multiple marketing channel partners.

| UNIT 1 | Introduction to Sales Management | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Evolution of Sales Management, importance of Sales Management, types of Selling, difference | | | |
| between Selling and Marketing, Modern Day Sales Activities, Selling Skills, Selling Strategies, | | | |

Selling Process. Changing role of sales force and sales as a career. Emerging Trends in sales Management.

| UNIT 2 | Sales Planning and Budgeting | 9 hours | |
|--|------------------------------|---------|--|
| Sales planning process, sales forecasting methods, sales budgeting process, methods used for | | | |
| deciding sales budget, types of quotas and quota setting procedure, Administration of sales | | | |
| Quotas, reasons for establishing or revising sales territories, routing and scheduling sales | | | |
| persons, marke | et cost analysis. | | |

Types of sales organizational structure, Key account Management, Recruitment and selection of the sales force, training the sales force, sales force motivation, sales force compensation, sales force control and evaluation.

| ł | | | F |
|---|--------|--|---------|
| | UNIT 4 | Introduction to Distribution Management: | 9 hours |

• Definition, need for Distribution Channels, designing the Marketing Channels, Motivating and Evaluating Channel Members, Capturing the Customer requirements, online distribution of sales of goods and services, Model of Distribution B2B, B2C, D2C

• 3I (Investment, Infrastructure, and Involvement) Model of Distribution Selection, Distribution Management system (CRM-SFA) and Building Market Construct

| UNIT 5 | Managing Distribution Channels: | 9 hours | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| Define Channel Conflict, ways of managing channel conflict, Channel Policies, Market Logistics | | | |
| and supply chain management, Selling in the International Market, and Ethical Issues in Sales | | | |
| and Distribution Management. | | | |

Text Books:

• Krishna K Havaldar, Vasnt M Cavale (2011) Sales and Distribution Management, 2nd edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

References:

• T.K. Panda and S. Sunil, Sales and Distribution Management, 3rd Edition New Delhi Oxford University Press 2019.

• B. Francis and S. Maklan, Customer Relationship Management concepts and technologies, 4th edition, Routledge.

Course Outcomes:

| | Explain the key concepts of Sales and Distribution Management and their role in |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | business strategy. |
| CO2 | Apply the concepts of sales and distribution management. |
| CO3 | Analyze data to effectively forecast sales of a company. |
| CO4 | Evaluate the sales performance of the company |
| CO5 | Create a sales and distribution KPI dashboard. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| Note: 1 | Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | | | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | : 17t | h May, 2 | 2023 | ACADE | MIC CO | JNCIL | | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| opport | : Ensure unities f stificatio | or all. | ve and | equitab | le quali | ty educ | ation a | nd pron | note | lifelong | learning |
| 500 10 | Sincali | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | | | | | | | | |

_

| MKTG7031 | Digital Marketing | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | Marketing management | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Basics of Computer | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | | | | | | | |

The era of the digital environment and digital convergence has opened up new opportunities for marketing. The shift in consumer behaviour from brick to click is posing new challenges for marketers. The digital revolution has created opportunities for innovation and empowered customers to digital convergence. The goal of digital marketing is to understand the accessibility of customers to digital media and how it created avenues to investigate the mindset of online consumers

- To understand and develop a comprehensive digital marketing strategy.
- To make use of search engines for optimizing the visibility and search results.
- To formulate and implement Social Media Marketing Strategies.
- To create, analyze and send promotional content through E-mails and Mobile
- To apply measurement techniques for evaluating digital marketing efforts.

| UNIT 1 | Online marketing foundations | 9 hours |
|--------------|--|---------------|
| Digital mark | eting strategy - exploring digital marketing - starting with a website - use | er experience |
| design (UXD |) - user interface design (UI), Content marketing - foundations of conte | nt marketing |
| – the crea | tion of content plan - content creation and promotion - measur | ring content |
| effectivenes | s - designing and developing blogs - creating, promoting and measuring | blog content |
| - using news | letter in content - using photos in content marketing | |
| UNIT 2 | Search Engine optimization | 9 hours |

An introduction to search engine marketing (SEM) - Enhancing the organic search preferences, keyword allocation for improving the website's searchability - Pay per click marketing - Online Reputation Management to improve SEM - Enhancing the organic search preferences - Keyword allocation for improving the website's searchability - Pay per click marketing - Online reputation management to improve search engine marketing - keywords as the foundation of SEO - managing keyword data - link building strategies - measuring SEO effectiveness - local search - Paid search - creating an advertisement - pay per click advertising - researching keywords - creating a campaign

UNIT 3Social media marketing9 hoursUnderstanding social media marketing - building an online community - growing an online
community - getting started with Twitter - tweeting on Twitter - building a presence on Twitter
- getting started with Facebook - marketing on Facebook - building your presence on Facebook
- measuring your efforts - understanding Instagram and advertising on Instagram - developing
Linkedin's business strategy - finding an audience - engaging audience

| UNIT 4 | Marketing YouTube, E-Mail, Mobile | 9 hours |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| Understanding | YouTube - monetizing with the YouTube partner program - building | an audience |
| - customizing t | he channel - advanced video optimization on YouTube - using YouTu | ube analytics, |
| Email Marketir | ng - Basic components of Email marketing - Designing emails to er | nhance Email |
| Marketing - Vir | al email marketing campaigns - email marketing tools and setup - u | nderstanding |
| of how email fi | ts into a marketing plan - managing the audience - audience engage | ment, Mobile |
| Marketing - ເ | understanding mobile marketing - Alternative mobile access | technologies: |
| platforms, ser | vices, devices and speeds - Consumer and corporate application | ons: content, |
| marketing, sal | es promotion, ticketing, participation/interaction - Location-ba | sed services |
| (Proximity mai | keting), SMS/ MMS, GPRS based services and marketing - Mobil | e messaging |
| based Marketin | ng - mobilizing web presence - SMS campaign and building mobile ap | oplications |
| UNIT 5 | Web Analytics | 9 hours |
| Usage of Goog | e Analytics - Implementation of Google Analytics - understanding a | nalytics core |

concepts - setting up goals - using different types of reports, Affiliate marketing foundations -

fundamental affiliate marketing principles - preparations for affiliate marketing - rolling out affiliate efforts.

Text Books:

- Digital Marketing: Strategies for Online Success by Godfrey Parkin, New Holland Publishers.
- The art of Digital Marketing: The Definitive Guide to Creating Strategic, Targeted, and Measurable Online Campaigns by Ian Dodson Wiley, 2016.
- eMarketing: the essential guide to marketing in a digital world, Rob Stokes, 5th Edition, Quirk eMarketing (Pvt.) Ltd.

References:

- Facebook Marketing: An Hour A Day by Chris Treadaway and Mari Smith, Sybex
- Fundamentals of Digital Marketing by Puneet Singh Bhatia, Pearson, 2017.
- Online Marketing, Richard Gay, Alan Charlesworth and Rita Esen, Oxford University Press, 2016

Course Outcomes:

| | Design and develop promotional content through blogs to enhance digital |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | presence. |
| | Utilize search engine optimization (SEO) techniques to improve online |
| CO2 | visibility. |
| | Create and manage social media campaigns and YouTube channels for |
| CO3 | effective brand promotion. |
| | Apply email and mobile marketing strategies to engage and retain |
| CO4 | customers. |
| | Analyze website performance using Google Analytics to track and optimize |
| CO5 | promotional content. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | on 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | | | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | A | pril 202 | 2 | ACADE | MIC CO | UNCIL | | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 9 | | | | | | | |
| innovat | | | icture, p | promote | inclusiv | e and s | ustainat | ole indu | strializa | ition and | foster |
| Ensure all | inclusive | e and eq | uitable q | uality eo | lucation | and pro | mote life | elong lea | arning o | pportuni | ties for |

| | | | | 1 | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------|----------|------|------|-------|--------|
| MKTG7041 | Integrated Marketing Communication | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
| | Integrated Marketing Communication | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | 1 | | 1 | | I | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable expos | ure ^{NA} | | | | | | |
| Course Description | on: | | | | | | |
| This course is to | o acquaint the students with essential concepts o | ind | tec | hnic | ques | fo | r the |
| development and | l designing of an effective Integrated Marketing Com | imu | nica | tior | n pr | ogra | am. It |
| provides learning | about various communication tools and their effective | enes. | s, in | suc | ch a | way | ∕ that |
| fosters creative | ideas from the learners for the development of | an | effe | ctiv | e n | nark | eting |
| communication p | rogram. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Course Education | • | /18.4 | <u> </u> | | | | |
| • | the concepts of Integrated Marketing Communication whend the significance of development and designing o | • | | - | | | |
| • | I Marketing Communication | i all | ene | cin | e | | |
| _ | s the role of advertising and sales promotion in develo | ping | IM | С | | | |
| | pout Public relations, publicity, and Corporate Advertis | | | | | | |
| • To illustra | te the digitalization of IMC. | | | | | | |
| UNIT 1 | ntroduction to Integrated Marketing Communication | (IMC |) | | g |) ho | urs |
| Meaning and in | nportance of IMC, Introduction to IMC tools –Advertis | ing, | sale | es p | rom | otic | on, |
| publicity, public r | elations, event sponsorship, personal selling, and digita | əl/in | terr | net | mar | keti | ng |
| • IMC Planning Pr | ocess: Review of a marketing plan, promotional progra | m si | tuat | ion | ana | lysis | 5, |
| analysis of comm | nunication process, budget determination, developing | g th | e IN | ۸C, | moi | nito | ring, |
| evaluation, and co | ontrol | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 U | Inderstanding the communication & Marketing proces | 5S | | | g |) ho | urs |
| Understanding | communication process: Communication response h | iera | irch | y- / | AIDA | m | odel, |
| Hierarchy of effe | ct model, The standard learning Hierarchy, Attributi | on | Hier | arc | hy, | and | low |
| | | | | | | | |

involvement hierarchy Consumer involvement- The Elaboration Likelihood (ELM) model, The Foote, Cone and Belding(FCB) Model

• Role of IMC in Marketing Process: Marketing strategy and analysis, target marketing process, developing positioning strategy, developing marketing planning program

| UNIT 3 | IMC – Advertising and Sales promotion: | 9 hours |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| • DAGMAR ap | proach for setting ad objectives. Advertising Agencies: types, se | ervices of Ad |

Agencies. ATL and BTL Advertising Creativity: Role of creativity in advertising, Creativity process. Creativity Implementation and Evaluation: Advertising appeals, Execution styles

• Developing and Implementing Media strategies: Establishing Media objectives, Media Mix, Target Market Coverage, Geographic Coverage, Scheduling, creative aspects, Reach and Frequency, flexibility, budget considerations

UNIT 4 IMC – Public Relations, Publicity, Corporate Advertising

9 hours

• Role of Public relations: Process of public relations: Determining and evaluating public attitude, Establishing PR plan, developing and executing PR plan, Advantages, and disadvantages of PR, Measuring the effectiveness

• Role of publicity: Power of publicity, controlling and dissemination of publicity, Advantages, and disadvantages of publicity.

• Role of Corporate Advertising: Objectives.

• Types of Corporate Advertising: Image advertising, Event sponsorship, Advocacy advertising,

|--|

• Digital Media & Advertising: Digital Media, Evolution of Technology, Convergence of Digital Media, E-Commerce and Digital Media, Advertising on Digital Media, Social Media, Mobile Adverting, E-PR

• Advertising Laws & Ethics: Adverting & Law, Advertising & Ethics, Pester Power, Intellectual Property Rights, ASCI

• Measuring the effectiveness of all Promotional tools and IMC.

Text Books:

- Advertising and Promotion: An Integrated Marketing Communications Perspective, 11th Edition by George Belch and Michael Belch
- Kenneth Clow and Donald Black, "Integrated Advertisements, Promotion and Marketing Communication", Prentice Hall India, New Delhi, 2013

References:

- Semeneik, Allen, O'Guinn, Kaufmann "Advertising and Promotions: An Integrated Brand Approach" Cengage Learning
- Philip Kotler, Kevin Lan Keller, Abraham Koshy and Mithileshwar Jha, "Marketing
- Management", Pearson 14th Edition New Delhi 2013

Course Outcomes:

| | Analyze key concepts and emerging trends in advertising and various communication |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | methods. |
| | Evaluate different communication models and processes to enhance marketing |
| CO2 | effectiveness. |
| | Apply advertising and sales promotion tools to improve brand communication and |
| CO3 | consumer engagement. |
| | Assess the role of public relations, publicity, and corporate advertising in integrated |
| CO4 | communication strategies. |
| | Examine the impact of digitalization on integrated communication and marketing |
| CO5 | effectiveness. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | |
| CO3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | |
| CO5 | 1 | 4 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correla | atio |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | | | | ACADE | | JNC |
| SDG N | o. & Sta | tement | | 4 | | | | |
| Quality Education | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | |

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

| HRMG7001 | Learning and Development | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

A learning and development strategy outline how an organization develops its workforce's capabilities, skills and competencies to remain successful. It is an important part of an organization's overall business strategy. The objective of this course is to help students understand the various facets of learning and development strategy such as business strategy, operational and cultural factors, the human capital approach, keeping strategy updated, and the investors in people process. The course provides participants with an understanding of the skills required, to employee training needs, design and administer employee training and development programs, and evaluate both the efficiency and effectiveness of such programs.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To understand the basic concepts of 'Learning and Development' and as a tool to develop capabilities of employees in the workplace.
- To identify the strategies in training and their needs assessment for organizational learning and development.
- To identify the fundamental concepts of Learning and Development in Case analysis.
- To acquire knowledge to develop skills and abilities to manage of the organizations.
- To evaluate the process of overall learning and development.

| UNIT 1 | 9 hours |
|--------|---------|
| | |

| and Development systems – The forces influencing working and learning – Linking Training & | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Development t | Development to company's strategy – Requisites of effective training. | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | | 9 hours | | | | |
| Strategic Train | Strategic Training: Evolution of Training – Learning as a strategic focus – Strategic Training & | | | | | |
| Development | process – Organizational characteristics that influence training. Tra | aining Needs | | | | |
| Assessment (TI | NA): Purpose of TNA – Training need assessment at different levels – | Approaches | | | | |
| to TNA – Traini | ng need assessment methods. | | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | | 9 hours | | | | |
| Learning and T | ransfer of Training: Concept of Learning – Learning Theories – Learn | ing Process – | | | | |
| Instructional e | mphasis for learning. Program Design: Considerations in design | ing effective | | | | |
| training progra | ms – Curriculum course, and lessons design – program design impli | cations for | | | | |
| transfer of train | ning – using knowledge management for learning and transfer of trai | ining. | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | | 9 hours | | | | |
| Training and D | evelopment Methods: Traditional Training methods – Technology b | ased training | | | | |
| methods – Training Evaluation: Objectives of training evaluation – overview of the evaluation | | | | | | |
| process – outcomes used in evaluation of training programs – Determining whether outcomes | | | | | | |
| are appropriate – Evaluation practices – Determining Return of investment. | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | | 9 hours | | | | |
| The Future of | Training & Development: Training for Sustainability – Increased | use of new | | | | |
| technology for training delivery – Capturing and sharing intellectual capital and social learning – | | | | | | |

Just-in-time learning and performance support – Increased Emphasis on Performance Analysis:

Big Data and learning for business enhancement – Stake holder focused learning – Training

partnership and outsourcing.

Introduction: Concept and key components of Learning and Development – Overview of Training

Text Books:

 Noe, Raymond A. and Kodwani, Amitabh Deo. Employee Training and Development, McGraw Hill Education India, 7th edition, Special Indian Edition, New Delhi, 2018.

References:

 Noe, Raymond A. and Kodwani, Amitabh Deo. Employee Training and Development, McGraw Hill Education India, 7th edition, Special Indian Edition, New Delhi, 2018.

Course Outcomes:

| CO1 | Apply key concepts of Learning and Development to design effective training programs aligned with company strategy. |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | Analyze training needs using assessment methods to improve learning and performance. |
| CO3 | Use learning theories and instructional strategies to enhance knowledge transfer and skill development. |
| CO4 | Evaluate different training methods and measure their effectiveness using appropriate evaluation techniques. |
| CO5 | Integrate new trends like technology, big data, and performance analysis to improve training and development. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| CO1 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| CO5 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Note: 1 | Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - M | edium C | orrelatio | on 3 - Hig | gh Correl |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | | | | ACADE | MIC CO |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | | | | |
| Decent | Work a | nd Econ | omic Gro | owth | | | |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | |
| Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all | | | | | | | |

| HRMG7011 | Employment Laws | L | Т | Р | S | J | С |
|---------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Industrial legalizations are the laws enacted by the Government to provide economic and social justice to the workers in industries. Generally, these laws provide guidelines to the employers/industrialists in dealing with the matters of wages, wage incentives, facilitates for workers and the working conditions of labour. The first step in establishing social justice is to protect those who can't protect themselves. Industrial laws provide social justice to the workers by ensuring suitable distribution of profits and benefits among the employer and employees. It also provides better working conditions in industry.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To provide an understanding of the concepts of employment Laws
- To impart knowledge to analyse the various employment Laws in India.
- To evaluate the function of employment laws in Industrial Organisations.
- To analyse the Cases and the Judgements of the Supreme Court and High court
- To apply the various sections of the Acts to solve case discussions.

| UNIT 1 | The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 | 7 hours | | | |
|---|--|----------|--|--|--|
| Significant ro | Significant role and objectives of the Act, Statutory and Non-Statutory Mechanism, Conciliation, | | | | |
| Arbitration a | Arbitration and Adjudication process, Strikes and Lockouts, Layoff and Retrenchments. Industrial | | | | |
| Employment | Employment and Standing Orders Act 1946, Certified Officer, Certified Standing Orders | | | | |
| Modification, Posting of Standing Orders, Un Fair Labour Practices, Principle of Natural Justice. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | The Factories Act. 1948 | 10 hours | | | |

Significance and Objective of the Act, Health, Safety and Welfare provisions, Working conditions, Working Hours, Penalties, and the Contract Lab our (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, significance, Registration and Objective of the Act, Abolition and Regulation Mechanism, Health, Safety and Welfare Provisions, Penalties. Payment of Gratuity Act,1976. Significant role of the Compensation and Gratuity Act, Basic application and components of the Gratuity Act, Calculation of the Gratuity, Limit for Gratuity Penalties.

| UNIT 3 | The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions | 9 hours |
|--------|---|---------|
| | Act, 1952, | |

and the Maternity Benefit Act,1961. Significance of the Retirement Benefit, Calculation and contributions under the Act, Various types of Provident funds, Withdrawal and Transfers of provident fund, Penalties under the Act. Significance of the Maternity Benefit under the Social security, Maternity Benefit with Wages, Tenure of the Maternity Benefit, Penalties

| | | 401 | | |
|--|---|----------|--|--|
| UNIT 4 | The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 and, the Equal Remuneration | 10 hours | | |
| | Act, 1976 | | | |
| Significance and Objective of the Bonus, Calculation of the Bonus in India, Statutory Bonus, | | | | |
| Minimum and maximum Bonus, Set-Off and Set on Bonus, voluntary Bonus, Penalties. | | | | |
| Significance of | Equal Remuneration, Discrimination Laws in India, Penalties. Unorg | ganized. | | |
| UNIT 5 | The Child Labor (Prohibition & Regulation) Act, 1986, and the9 hours | | | |
| | A.P. Shops & Establishments Act,198 | | | |
| Significant Objective of the Act, Basic Understanding of the Child Labor Laws, Child labor | | | | |
| abolition and Regulation Laws in India, Health Safety and Welfare provisions under the Law and | | | | |
| Penalties, Shop | Penalties, Shops and Establishment laws in India, Health, Safety and Welfare provisions under | | | |
| the Law | | | | |

Text Books:

• Padhi, P.K., "Labor and Industrial Laws", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2018

References:

- Singh B.D., "Labor Laws for Managers", Excel Books, New Delhi, 2014
- Malik P. L., "Industrial and Labor Laws", Eastern Book Company, 2013
- Mishra S.N., "Labor and Industrial Laws", Central Law Publication, 2012

Course Outcomes:

| | Analyze key legal frameworks and their impact on business operations and decision- |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | making. |
| | Apply relevant financial and managerial concepts to solve real-world business |
| CO2 | challenges. |
| | Evaluate strategic marketing and sales techniques to enhance customer engagement |
| CO3 | and business growth. |
| CO4 | Develop data-driven insights using analytical tools to support business decision-making. |
| | Assess the role of leadership and organizational behavior in driving business |
| CO5 | performance. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-------|----------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 3 |
| CO5 | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 |
| BOS : | | | | | | | |
| SDG N | o. & Sta | tement | | 8 | | | |

| HRMG7021 | Performance Management | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Of all the human resource management functions, performance management has a special place since it is a strong determinant of organizational excellence. Organizations of the contemporary era have realized that human resource needs to be continuously excited and provided with opportunities for the gratification of motivational needs to sustain business growth. Performance management as a concept and practice has substantive potential to fulfil the business demands of an organization by integrating its growth with the motivational needs of human resources.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To understand the basic concepts of 'Performance Management as a tool to measure the performance of employees in the workplace
- To identify the fundamental concepts of Performance management in Case analysis
- To acquire knowledge in measuring performance and managing in organizations

| UNIT 1 | Performance Management: | 9 hours |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Performance N | Management: Introduction, Definition of PM – Objectives, Charad | cteristics and |
| Prerequisites o | of PM – Dimensions of PM – Factors affecting of Performance Ma | anagement – |
| Linkage of perf | formance management with other HR Sub Systems – Role of HR Pro | ofessionals in |
| Performance N | lanagement. | |
| | | |
| UNIT 2 | Performance Management System (PMS) | 9 hours |

Introduction to PMS – Objectives and Functions of PMS – Conceptual model of Performance Management System – Characteristics of PMS – Performance Management Process - Theories of Goal Setting and Corporate and Individual levels of goal setting – Expectancy Theory.

| UNIT 3 | Performance Planning | 9 hours |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Definition and | Importance of Performance planning – Objectives and Chara | acteristics of |
| performance p | lanning – Methodologies of Performance Planning – Process of | Performance |
| Planning – Barr | iers to performance planning. Performance Managing: Meaning and | d Importance |
| – Objectives an | d Characteristics – Performance Managing Process. | |

| UNIT 4 | Performance Appraisal | 9 hours |
|---------------|--|--------------|
| Meaning and C | haracteristics of appraisal – Objectives and Importance of appraisal | – Process of |
| Performance A | ppraisal – Methods of Performance Appraisal – Ethical Issues in | Performance |
| management. | | |

| UNIT 5 | Performance Monitoring | 9 hours |
|-----------------|--|---------------|
| Definition of I | Performance Monitoring and Characteristics – Objectives of monitor | ing – Process |
| of Performan | ce Monitoring – performance management Documentation – Annua | I Stocktaking |
| – Performance | e Management Audit – Leading high-performance teams – Integrated | Performance |
| Management | – Maturity Alignment. | |
| | | |

Text Books:

- Kohil A. S., & Deb, T., "Performance Management", OXFORD University Press, New Delhi, 2008.
- Herman Aguinis, "Performance Management", Pearson, New Delhi, 2008.

References:

- Michael Armstrong and Angela Baron, "Performance Management", Jaico Publishing House, Mumbai, 2009.
- Rao, T. V., "Performance Management and Appraisal Systems", Response books, New Delhi, 2007Additional Reading.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand about the concept of performance management and its dimensions.
- Explain about the performance management system.
- Analyse the process of Performance Planning and Managing.
- Explain the different appraisal methods.
- Evaluate the process of performance monitoring and documentation.

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---|
| CO1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | |
| CO3 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | | | | ACADE | MIC CO | UNCIL |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | ement | | 8 | | | | |
| Decent | Work a | nd Econo | omic Gro | wth | | | | |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | | | | can be taught responsible oduction patterns |

| | | L | Т | Р | S | J | С |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| HRMG7031 | HR Analytics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable expos | ure NA | | | | | | |
| Professionals. In Functions with n organization for | on: signed explicitly for Postgraduates pursuing i this course, the student will learn measurem ew analytical frameworks. It will help them a better understanding, control, and hold e overall business objective. | ent m for ej | etric ffecti | s for ive de | evaluc cision | ntion c -makii | of HR ng in |
| organizati To lay the decisions. To Explain improvem To Identify | e knowledge in developing the right HR metric onal requirements. foundation in pruning HR metrics into Analytic the preparation of human resource metrics to ent y and use human resource data in organization p an action plan to drive the use of human reso | o supp | effec ort b decis | tive m busine | nanage ss naking. | ement | |
| UNIT 1 | ntroduction to HRM | | | | | 9 hou | urs |
| Analytics Phase. I | ditional HRM – Changing trends in HRM and E Jnderstanding HR Analytics- How to conduct a IR Analytics Process – Model for Adoption of F | purp | osefu | ul wor | kforce | e Analy | ytics- |
| UNIT 2 U | Jsage of HR Analytics | | | | | 9 hou | urs |

Usage of Analytics in Job Analysis- Employee Profiling – Human Resource Planning – Ratio Analysis, Regression, Markovian matrix- Selection Process- KPI/ Dashboard in Recruitment / Selection- Use of AI in Recruitment - Training and Development- HR Analytics in Training and Development – ROI of Behavioural Training - Metrics for Training.

| UNIT 3 | | Benchmarking | g and | best practices | | | | 9 hours |
|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Attrition | Anal | ytics-Learning | and | Development | Analytics, | Diversity | Analyti | ics-Employee |
| engagemo | ent ar | alytics-PEmplo | yee sa | itisfaction analy | tics-(Case st | udies on Hf | R Analyt | ics) |

| UNIT 4 | Measuring HR Contribution | 9 hours |
|---------------|---|----------|
| Developing HF | R Scorecard-Developing HR Analytics Culture-HR Analytics as a | change - |
| Management p | process -Establishing a culture of HR analytics ,Build Vs. Buy Approa | ch |

| UNIT 5 | Future of HR analytics | 9 hours |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Understanding | the link between HR analytics and business-Role of HR in the g | rowth of HR |
| Analytics-Road | map for HR analytics adoption-HR analytics and Job market. | |

Text Books:

- Rama Shankar Yadav, Sunil Maheshwari (2021), HR Analytics Connecting Data and Theory, Wiley publishers, ISBN- 9789390421558
- Mike West (2019), People Analytics, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN: 978-1-119-43476-4;
 978- 1-119-43483-2 (ebk); 978-1-119-43479-5 (ebk)

References:

- Edwards Martin R, Edwards Kirsten (2016), —Predictive H.R. Analytics: Mastering the HR Metric, Kogan Page Publishers, ISBN-0749473924
- Fitz-enz Jac (2010), —The new H.R. analytics: predicting the economic value of your company's human capital investments||, A.M.A.C.O.M., ISBN-13: 978-0-8144-1643-3

- Fitz-enz Jac, Mattox II John (2014), —Predictive Analytics for Human Resources||, Wiley, ISBN- 1118940709
- Bernard Marr (2018), Data Driven H.R.: How to use Analytics and metrics to data driven performance, Kindle Edition.
- John Sullivan (2003) H.R. Metrics The World Class Way, Kennedy Information ISBN 978-1932079012

Course Outcomes:

- To understand the overview of HR analytics
- To Understand the metrics related to sub functions of HRM and creation of dashboards
- To explore and Understand the HR indicators, metrics, and data which would streamline the roots of HR analytics.
- To Learn and Develop HR Scorecard and understand Diversity Analytics, which reflects the Employee engagement analytics.
- To understand the linkage between HR analytics and outcome of the business. Analyze the road map for HR analytics

CO-PO Mapping:

| PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PS01 PS02 CO1 3 1 1 1 1 CO2 1 3 1 1 2 1 CO3 3 1 2 1 1 CO4 1 1 2 1 1 1 CO4 1 1 2 1 1 1 CO5 1 1 2 1 3 1 Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation 1 APPROVED IN: BOS : ACADEMIC COUNCIL SDG No. & Statement 8 SDG Justification: SDG Justification: | | 11 0 | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|
| CO2 1 3 1 1 2 1 - CO3 3 1 2 1 1 1 - CO3 3 1 2 1 1 1 - CO4 1 1 2 1 1 - 1 CO4 1 1 2 1 3 - 1 CO5 1 1 2 1 3 - 1 Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation ACADEMIC COUNCIL APPROVED IN: ACADEMIC COUNCIL SDG No. & Statement 8 Image: Note the statement 1 Decent Work and Economic Growth 8 Image: Note the statement 1 1 | | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
| CO3 3 1 2 1 1 1 - CO4 1 1 2 1 1 - 1 CO4 1 1 2 1 1 - 1 CO5 1 1 2 1 3 - 1 CO5 1 1 2 1 3 - 1 Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation APPROVED IN: ACADEMIC COUNCIL BOS : ACADEMIC COUNCIL SDG No. & Statement 8 Image: Statement 1 Decent Work and Economic Growth 8 Image: Statement 1 1 | CO1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| CO4 1 1 2 1 1 - 1 CO5 1 1 2 1 3 - 1 Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation APPROVED IN: BOS : ACADEMIC COUNCIL SDG No. & Statement 8 Decent Work and Economic Growth | CO2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | |
| CO5 1 1 2 1 3 - 1 Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation APPROVED IN: ACADEMIC COUNCIL BOS : SDG No. & Statement 8 Image: Commit Council Councin Council Council Council Council Councin Council Councin Council | CO3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation APPROVED IN: BOS : ACADEMIC COUNCIL SDG No. & Statement 8 Decent Work and Economic Growth | CO4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| APPROVED IN: BOS : ACADEMIC COUNCIL SDG No. & Statement 8 Decent Work and Economic Growth | CO5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | |
| BOS :ACADEMIC COUNCILSDG No. & Statement8Decent Work and Economic Growth | Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | on 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation |
| SDG No. & Statement 8 Decent Work and Economic Growth | APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | |
| Decent Work and Economic Growth | BOS : | | | | | | ACADE | MIC CO | UNCIL |
| | SDG N | o. & Sta | tement | | 8 | | | | |
| SDG Justification: | Decent | Work a | nd Econ | omic Gro | owth | | | | |
| | | ctificati | | | | | | | |
| | 2DG JU | suncau | on: | | | | | | |
| Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and | | | | | d sustaiı | hable ec | onomic | growth, f | ulland |
| and decent work for all | and de | cent wo | rk for all | | | | | | |

OPERATIONS & SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

| | Materials Management | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPTS7001 | materials management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

The cost of materials is a significant component in the over-all cost of production in manufacturing & services. To keep costs low, purchase of material, storage and inventory control becomes essential. Materials management is in fact a bridge between optimal acquisition of input materials and the eventual smooth transfer into output of products and services. Prudent management of materials becomes thus a core activity. The various concepts and techniques of Materials management would benefit contemporary as well as the evolving futuristic organizations, for their stability and prosperity. This would also facilitate meeting global competitiveness effectively for organizations.

Course Educational Objectives:

- Understand importance, purchasing process, storage f materials
- Understands forecasting, planning and budgeting
- Enhance skills on storages management

| UNIT 1 | Materials management an Overview 13 h | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Strategic impo | rtance of materials management and its relationship with variou | s functional | | | | | | |
| managements, | purchase, stores and inventory control functions. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 | | | | | | |

| UNIT 2 | Materials Forecasting & Sourcing | 10 hours |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|

| Demand forec | asting, sourcing of materials, vendor developing and seller's rela | tionship. |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| UNIT 3 | Materials Planning and Control | hours |
| Materials plar | ning and budgeting, functions of inventory, Inventory system | s and modelling, |
| process of inv | entory and spare parts management | |
| UNIT 4 | Stores management | 12 hours |
| | ns, material codification, materials standardization, location on some standardization, location on stores accounting. | of stores, stores |
| UNIT 5 | Materials Management - Organization & Appraisal | 13 hours |
| Materials mar | agement organization, M.I.S for Materials management, Mater | ials management |
| control and its | performance appraisal. | |

Text Books:

• Materials Management, Dr. A.K. Singh, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi.

References:

- Materials Management, Rajendra Mishra, Excel Books, New Delhi.
- Materials Management Procedures Text and cases, A.K. Dutta, Prentice-Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.

Course Outcomes:

- To understand the basic concepts of Materials Management for enhancing competitiveness in organizations
- To recognize the fundamental concepts of various decision-making tools used in the Materials Management
- To understand the frame work of Inventory Control in Organizations

- To acquire skills in formulating Materials management strategy
- Evaluate an operation for sustainable materials management.

CO-PO Mapping:

| | | | | | | | 1 | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|--|
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
| CO1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : ACADEMIC COUNCI | | | | | | | UNCIL | | |
| SDG N | o. & Sta | tement | | | | | | | |

SDG Justification:

| 00752011 | Sumply Chain Management | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPTS7011 | Supply Chain Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | • | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

This course deals with Uncertainty & vertical disintegration of supply chain architecture is a major component of supply chain management within the contemporary context of economic globalisation.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To develop the students' critical awareness of the contemporary debates relevant to supply chain management using manufacturing and service examples.
- To relate and apply supply chain management concepts and techniques to analysis of real case activity, simulations and game activity between the organisations operating in the supply chain network.
- To provide students with an understanding of formulation of practical solutions and procedures for the strategy development, planning and control of manufacturing and service-related supply chain management at all levels of operations (SME/Large/MNE)

| UNIT 1 | Understanding the supply chain | 9 hours |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| | | |
| Basics in suppl | y chain, process view of a supply chain, material and information f | low, decision |
| phases, compe | etitive and supply chain strategies, achieving strategic fit, expand | ling strategic |
| scope, custom | ner perspectives in supply chain and lead time, measuring s | supply chain |
| performance | | |
| p = | | |

| UNIT 2 | Managing operations and logistics in a supply chains | 9 hours |
|------------------|--|----------------|
| Matching dem | and and supply including time based management, forecasting, capac | city planning, |
| scheduling, inv | ventory management, JIT, lean and agile thinking | |
| UNIT 3 | Procurement and relationship management in supply chains | 9 hours |
| rationalization | /firm theories, Kraljic model for procurement, sourcing strateg , supply structure, supplier selection, supplier development, inte n the supply chain, managing inter-firm relationships | |
| UNIT 4 | Retail logistics, warehousing, distribution in supply chains | 9 hours |
| Non-food logi | stics and food logistics, the role of information technology, factory | gate pricing, |
| the role of wa | arehouse in supply chains, warehouse operations, warehouse lay | out, material |
| handling equip | oment, home delivery, distribution channels, third and fourth party l | ogistics, e- |
| tailing trends a | and issues. | |
| UNIT 5 | Risk management, reverse logistics and sustainability in supply | 9 hours |
| | chains | |
| The sources o | f supply chain complexity, mastering complexity, vulnerability in s | upply chains, |
| understanding | the supply chain risk profile, managing supply chain risk, achieving | supply chain |
| resilience, pro | duct returns, end-of-life disposal schemes, asset value recovery stra | tegies, ethics |
| and impact of | supply chain activities on triple bottom line. | |
| | | |

Text Books:

• Chopra, S. and Meindl, P. (2014). Supply Chain Management: Strategy, Planning and Operation, Sixth edition. Chennai: Pearson Education.

• Harrison, A., Van Hoek, R., (2011). Logistics management strategy: competing through the supply chain, Fourth edition. Harlow: Financial Times Prentice Hall.

References:

- •
- Cousins, P. D., Lamming, R., Lawson, B. and Squire, B. (2008). Strategic Supply Management: Principles, Theories and Practice, First edition. Harlow: Financial Times Prentice Hall.
- Christopher, M. (2011). Logistics & Supply Chain Management, Fourth edition. Harlow: Financial Times Prentice Hall.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the role of operations and logistics for effective supply chain management.
- Explore the role of procurement and relationship management in supply chain strategy
- Evaluate improvement strategies and solutions to problems in supply chains
- Analyse risk in supply chain and evaluate mitigation strategies
- Evaluate an operation for sustainable supply chains.

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|--|
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | | | | ACADE | | JNCIL | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | ement | | 12 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| SDG No. & Statement 12 SDG Justification: This course is related to managing data which is a vital asset to any organization. This course might help for building resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation. | | | | | | | | | |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | | L | т | Р | S | | C | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| OPTS7021 | Project Management | ц З | 0 | Г 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| | | | Ŭ | Ŭ | Ŭ | Ŭ | 5 | | |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | | | |
| | is becoming more important in today's significant competitive advantage in th | | | | - | ey too | ols and | | |
| Course Educational | Objectives: | | | | | | | | |
| Provide exper | ience in using the concepts, techniques, | and | decis | ion t | oolsa | availa | ble to | | |
| project manag | gers. | | | | | | | | |
| • Enlarge a basi | c understanding of the importance of w | ork b | reako | down | stru | cture | s and | | |
| networks to p | lanning, scheduling, and controlling pro | jects | | | | | | | |
| Create an awa | reness of potential conflicts and proble | ms tł | nat ca | an oc | cur ir | i proj | ects. | | |
| Identify appro | priate behavior for successfully managi | ng a p | oroje | ct. | | | | | |
| UNIT 1 Intro | duction | | | | | | 8 hours | | |
| Definition, Projects | and Operations, Project Managemen | it- P | rojec | t Ma | nage | men | t Body of | | |
| Knowledge (PMBOK) | . Application area Knowledge, standard | ds an | d Re | gulat | ions, | Und | erstanding | | |
| the Project Environ | ment. Importance of Project manag | emer | nt. P | rojec | t Lif | e Cy | cle-Project | | |
| Initiation; Project pla | nning, Project Execution, Monitoring ar | id Co | ntrol | , Proj | ect C | losur | e. | | |
| UNIT 2 Proje | ect Scope Management | | | | | | 8 hours | | |
| Conceptual develop | ment, the scope statement, Wor | k Bi | reakd | lown | Str | uctur | e (WBS)- | | |
| Development of V | /BS, Organizational Breakdown Str | uctur | e. P | roject | t C | omm | unications | | |
| Management. | | | | | | | | | |

| UNIT 3 | Project Planning | 8 hours | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Netw | ork Analysis-PERT/CPM, Time estimates in Critical Path Ana | lysis, Floats, and Project | | | | | | |
| Time – Cost T | Frade – off. Project Time Management | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Risk Management 8 h | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | Project Risk Management | 8 hours | | | | | | |
| - | Project Risk Management ment Process, Contingency Planning, Project Cost Manag | | | | | | | |
| - | ment Process, Contingency Planning, Project Cost Manag | | | | | | | |
| Risk Manage | ment Process, Contingency Planning, Project Cost Manag | | | | | | | |
| Risk Manage | ment Process, Contingency Planning, Project Cost Manag | | | | | | | |
| Risk Manage Management UNIT 5 | ment Process, Contingency Planning, Project Cost Manag | ement, Project Quality 8 hours | | | | | | |
| Risk Manage Management UNIT 5 Leaders vs. N | ment Process, Contingency Planning, Project Cost Manag | ement, Project Quality 8 hours | | | | | | |

Text Books:

- Choudhury, S. (2010), Project Management, New Delhi: McGraw Hill India.
- Nagarajan, K. (2015), Project Management, New Delhi: New Age International (P) Ltd Publishers.

References:

- Khanna, R. B. (2012), Project Management, New Delhi: Prentice-Hall of India.
- Chandra, P (2014), Projects Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Review, New Delhi: McGraw Hill India.

Course Outcomes:

- Understanding of terminologies and concepts of financial risk management
- Apply Tools and techniques deployed in organizations across the risk classes to manage risks
- Analyze information and apply quantitative methods used in Risk Management to support

decision making

- Evaluate Credit /Market / Operational Risks
- Formulate a risk management strategy

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|--|--|
| CO1 | 3 | _ | _ | 1 | _ | 3 | _ | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | - | - | 2 | _ | 1 | 3 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | | | | ACADE | MIC CO | JNCIL | | |
| SDG N | o. & Stat | tement | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | I | | | | |
| SDG Ju | SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

CO-PO Mapping:

| OPTS7031 | Service Operations Management | L T P | | | S | J | С |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07137031 | Service Operations Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Services operations management is related with delivering service to the customers of the service. It involves understanding the service needs of the target customers, managing the processes that deliver the services, ensuring objectives are met, while also paying attention to the constant improvement of the services. Service organizations react to the wants of customers and leave certain experiences in the minds of the customer through a service delivery system. This course provides a general introduction to service operations management. This course aims to familiarize the learner with the major operational problems and issues that confront managers of services, and provide the learner with concepts, insights and tools to deal with these issues in order to gain competitive advantage through operations.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To identify, locate and define operational problems and issues affecting service delivery and cost
- To gain the insights and suitable tools to analyze and deal with managerial challenges
- To link process capabilities and operational capabilities to business strategy
- To learn create cost-effective service processes suitable to the organization
- To understand the linkage between managerial actions and operational performance

| Introduction to Service Operations 10 hours |
|---|
|---|

Role of Services in Economy; -Nature of services-the Service concept-Customers and relationships-Managing supply relationships -Global trends in Services Sector; Changing paradigms in Competitiveness of services

| UNIT 2 | Service Strategy | 13 hours | | | |
|---|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| developing an | overall vision for the service system-Developing a service strate | gy- service | | | |
| culture. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | Service delivery design-Implications for Service Delivery | 12 hours | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Design-service | Processes; service People, Resource utilization; Performance me | asurement- | | | |
| Linking operati | ons decisions to business performance | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | Managing Supply and demand | 12 hours | | | |
| Managing Waiting lines-Queuing Theory Applications in Service Systems- Capacity issues in | | | | | |
| service system | s-Forecasting Demand for services | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Global Services Delivery Models in Practice in IT/ITES and | 13 hours | | | |
| | Financial Sectors | | | | |
| Risk & Security issues in Financial Services Sector; Role of technology; Services Management in | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Text Books:

- R. Johnston and G. Clark, Service Operations Management, New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- J. A. Fitzsimmons and M. J. Fitzsimmons, Service Management Operations, Strategy and Information Technology, New Delhi: McGraw Hill Publishers

References:

- Service Operations Management, Second Edition, David W Parkar
- Successful Service Operations Management by Richard Metters

• Biotech-global-business-services and Optimizing Global Service Delivery Models

Course Outcomes:

- Develop an understanding of the operational aspects of services for their effective management.
- Design the service processes
- Design a Servicescape to facilitate precise delivery of a service.
- Manage the demand and capacity of a service for maximizing the yield.
- Forecast service demand and bridge gap between customer expectation and subsequent deliver

| CO-PO | Mapping: |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|---------|---|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| CO1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 2 | | |
| CO2 | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 3 | | |
| CO3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Note: 1 | Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation | | | | | | | | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | | | | ACADE | | JNCIL | |
| SDG N | o. & Sta | tement | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| SDG Ju | SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

BUSINESS ANALYTICS

| | | L | т | Р | S | J | С | | | |
|--|--|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|--|--|--|
| BUAN700 | L Machine Learning | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | I | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | oursera | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable expo | sure NA | IA | | | | | | | | |
| Course Descript | ion: | | | | | | | | | |
| Machine learnir | g is an application of artificial intelligen | ce (AI) | that p | orovid | es sys | stems | the ability | | | |
| to automatically | learn and improve from experience wit | hout b | eing e | explici | tly pr | ograi | mmed. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Educati | onal Objectives: | | | | | | | | | |
| Underst | nd the concepts of Machine Learning | | | | | | | | | |
| • Use a to | ol to implement Supervised Learning Alg | orithm | S | | | | | | | |
| • Use a to | l to implement Unsupervised Learning | Algoritl | nms | | | | | | | |
| Understa | nd how ANN works | | | | | | | | | |
| Underst | nd different applications of Machine Le | arning | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 1 | Introduction to Machine Learning | | | | | | 7 hours | | | |
| Basics of Machi | e Learning, Categories of Machine Lear | ning, S | teps i | n Mao | chine | Lear | ning, The | | | |
| Machine Learning process, Train and Test Data, Validation Techniques (Cross-Validation). | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | UNIT 2 Supervised Learning 7 hours | | | | | | 7 hours | | | |
| Linear Regressi | on, Logistic Regression, Naïve Bayes C | assifie | r, K-N | leares | st Nei | ghbo | rs Support | | | |
| Vector Machine | s, Decision Trees, Bagging & Boosting. | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | Unsupervised Learning | | | | | | 7 hours | | | |

Clustering: Distance measures, Different clustering methods (Distance, Density, Hierarchical), Iterative distance-based clustering; Dealing with continuous, categorical values in K-Means, Dimensionality Reduction/ Feature Selection

| UNIT 4 | Reinforcement Learning and Deep Learning | 7 hours |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | ision, Monte Carlo Prediction, Artificial Neural Networks: E N, Defining and Training of ANN | Basic Structure of ANN, |
| UNIT 5 | Applications of Machine Learning | 7 hours |
| Sales and N Detection | larketing, Financial Services, Social Media Management, | Self Driving Cars, Fraud |

Text Books:

• Saikat Dutt, Subramaniyam Chandramouli, Amit Kumar Das, Machine Learning, Pearson Education

References:

- E. Alpaydin, Introduction to machine learning, 3rd edition, The MIT Press.
- Doug Hudgeon Richard Nichol, Machine Learning for Business. Manning Publications Co.
- Andreas C. Müller & Sarah Guido, Introduction to Machine Learning with Python. by O'Reilly Media, Inc.
- Kevin Gurney, An introduction to neural networks. UCL Press Limited.
- S Haykin, Neural Networks and machine learning, Pearson.

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply Machine Learning techniques to preprocess and analyze real-world |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | datasets. |
| | Implement supervised and unsupervised learning algorithms to solve |
| CO2 | classification and clustering problems. |
| | Analyze the performance of different Machine Learning models using |
| CO3 | validation techniques |
| | Develop deep learning models and reinforcement learning strategies for |
| CO4 | intelligent decision-making. |
| | Evaluate the impact of Machine Learning applications in various industries |
| CO5 | such as finance, marketing, and automation. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | - | I | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |

Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation

APPROVED IN:

| BOS : | | ACADEMIC COUNCIL | |
|---------------------|---|------------------|--|
| SDG No. & Statement | 8 | | |

Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure

SDG Justification:

This course is related to programming, which is considered important for IT applications, practice of data analytics, and digital infrastructure in the industry. So, this course might help for building resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation.

| | | L | Т | Р | S | J | С | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| BUAN7011 | Data Science with R | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | oursera | | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable expo | sure ^{NA} | Ā | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Descripti | on: | | | | | | | | | | |
| R is an open sou | rce programming language for statistic | al comp | outing | and | grap | hics. | Being open | | | | |
| source, it has fo | und huge acceptance among data scie | ntists an | d is c | one oj | f the | рори | ılar tool for | | | | |
| data science and | l machine learning. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Educatio | nal Objectives | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Educatio | - | <i></i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | nd data types and structures using R lan | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | nd and practice data processing using c | | ow in | R | | | | | | | |
| Understa | nd package management and visualizat | ion in R | | | | | | | | | |
| Practice | data analysis using R | | | | | | | | | | |
| Learn and | d practice machine learning algorithms u | using R | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 1 | Elements of R | | | | | | 8 hours | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concept of R, I | DE of R, Mathematical Operators and | d Vecto | rs, As | signir | ng Va | ariabl | les, Special | | | | |
| Numbers, Logica | al Vectors, Classes, Different types of | number | s, Ch | angin | g cla | sses, | Examining | | | | |
| Variables, The v | workplace, Elements in R – Vectors, I | Matrices | and | Arra | ys, L | ists, | Conversion | | | | |
| between vectors | and lists, Combining lists, Data Frames | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Functions, Strings and Flow Control | | | | | | 8 hours | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Environments, Functions, 185 Strings, Factors, Flow Controls - Conditional – if and else, Vectorized if, Multiple Selection, Loops – repeat loops, while loops, for loops, Advanced looping – replication, looping over lists, looping over arrays, Multiple – Input Apply, Instant vectorization, Split-Apply-Combine

Loading packages, search path, libraries and installed packages, installing packages, maintaining packages, Visualization – The three plotting systems, Scatterplots – base graphics, lattice graphics, ggplots, Line Plots, Histograms, Box Plots, Bar Charts, Other plotting packages and systems

| UNIT 4 | Computing Statistics and Exploratory Data Analysis | 8 hours |
|--------|--|---------|
| | | |

Summarizing data, calculating relative frequencies, Tabulating Factors and creating contingency tables, testing categorical variables for independence, Calculating Quantiles of a dataset, converting data into z-scores, t-test, testing sample proportions, testing normality, comparing means of two samples, testing correlation for significance, Variations, Missing Values, Covariation, Patterns and Models

| | Machine Learning and Madel Building with D | 0 hours |
|--------|--|---------|
| UNIT 5 | Machine Learning and Model Building with R | 8 hours |
| | | |

Types of machine learning algorithm, supervised learning algorithms – Linear regression in R, Logistic Regression in R Unsupervised Learning in R -Clustering with R, Recommendation Algorithms, Steps to generate recommendations in R, Model Building: Model basics, Type of Models, Visualizing models – Predictions, Residuals, Model Building, Communicating results – Basics of R Markdown

Text Books:

• Paul Teetor, R Cookbook, O'Reilly.

References:

• Fred Nwanganga, Mike Chapple, Practical Machine Learning in R, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Course Outcomes:

| CO1 | Implement fundamental R programming concepts, including variables, vectors, matrices, lists, and data frames. |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | Apply control structures, functions, and string operations to develop efficient R scripts. |
| CO3 | Analyze datasets using statistical techniques and exploratory data analysis in R. |
| CO4 | Create data visualizations using various R plotting libraries, including ggplot2, base graphics, and lattice. |
| CO5 | Develop machine learning models using R for supervised and unsupervised learning tasks. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|--|
| CO1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO2 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| CO4 | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO5 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatic | on 3 - Hig | h Correl | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 17t | h May,2 | 022 | ACADE | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 9 | | | | |
| Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure | | | | | | | | |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | | |
| This course is related to visualization, which helps in understanding the data better and t provide useful insights, practice of data analytics, and digital infrastructure in the industry So, this course might help for building resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainab industrialization and foster innovation. | | | | | | | | |

| | | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|
| BUAN7021 | Data Visualization | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| Pre-requisite | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable exp | sure | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Descrip | ion: | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Visualizat | on is the presentation of data in a pictori | al or gro | phico | ıl forn | nat. T | oday | analysts | | | |
| are required to | deal with large amount of data. Visualiz | ation h | elps i | n pre | sentin | g the | data in | | | |
| pictorial or gra | hical format. Such visual representation v | vill help | in pr | ovidin | g beti | ter in | sights to | | | |
| the decision ma | ker. Tableau and Power BI are popular vis | ualizatic | on too | ls to d | create | visud | al data. | | | |
| Course Educati | onal Objectives: | | | | | | | | | |
| • To unde | stand the concept and benefits of visualiz | ation | | | | | | | | |
| | nd the usage of different visual encoding | | | | | | | | | |
| | ands on working with Tableau and Power | r BI tool | | | | | | | | |
| | | 51 (001 | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 1 | Introduction to Visualization | duction to Visualization 9 hou | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concept and im | portance of data visualization, choosing a | ppropria | te vis | sual er | ncodir | ngs – | ordering | | | |
| of items, num | er of distinct values, structure of visua | lization, | Posit | ionin | g - Pl | acem | ent and | | | |
| Proximity, Grap | ns and Layouts, Colors, Size, Text and Type | ography | , Shap | be, Lir | nes | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Charts in Tableau | | | | | 9 | hours | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecting to [| ata Source, Tables, Charts, GIS Charts, Dat | a Dashb | oard | s, Stor | У | 1 | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | User defined fields and Customization | | | | | 9 | hours | | | |

Using predefined fields, calculating percentages, applying if-then logic, applying logical functions, showing totals and percentages, discretizing data, manipulating text, aggregate data, Customization in Tableau.

| UNIT 4 | Data Visualization with Power BI | 9 hours | | | |
|--|---|----------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| Introduction to Power BI, Primary tools of Power BI, Reports in BI, Charts in BI, Slicers, Map | | | | | |
| Visualizations. | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Dashboards and Customization with Power BI | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Dashboard Vs | reports, Creating a dashboard, Dashboard Tiles, Pinning Tiles | , Custom | | | |
| Visualization | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Text Books:

- Mastering Microsoft Power BI by Greg Deckler, Brett Powell, Second edition
- Mastering Tableau 2021, by Marleen Meier, David Baldwin (Author), 3rd Edition

Course Outcomes:

| CO1 | Apply data visualization principles to design effective and meaningful visual representations of data. |
|-----|--|
| | Construct various types of charts and dashboards in Tableau for data-driven |
| CO2 | decision-making. |
| | Implement user-defined fields, logical functions, and text manipulations for data |
| CO3 | customization in Tableau. |
| | Analyze different visualization techniques in Power BI to enhance data interpretation |
| CO4 | and reporting. |
| | Develop interactive dashboards and custom visualizations using Power BI for |
| CO5 | effective business insights. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| CO1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO2 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO4 | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| CO5 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Note: 1 | Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | on 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 17tl | h May, 2 | 022 | ACADE | | UNCIL | 17th June, 2022 |
| SDG N | o. & Stat | tement | | 9 | | | | | |
| Industr | y, Innov | ation an | d Infrast | ructure | | 1 | | | l |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | | | |
| This course is related to programming, which is considered important for IT applications, practice of data analytics, and digital infrastructure in the industry. So, this course might help for building resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and | | | | | | | | | |
| foster i | nnovatio | on. | | | | | | | |

| | Web Technologies for Date Analytics | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BUAN7031 | Web Technologies for Data Analytics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Web technologies is the work involved in developing digital infrastructure required for business firms and other enterprises. Web technologies can range from developing a simple Single Page Applications (SPA) to a complex web application that addresses the ecommerce needs of businesses. Web engineering, Web design, Web content development, client-side/server-side scripting, Web server and network security configuration, are few typical tasks that are greatly in demand for e-commerce jobs today.

- Understanding on internet technologies and their importance for business.
- Understanding on presentation layer and its role in building web-based resources for business firms.
- Understanding on data layer and its role in developing web-based resources for business firms.
- Understanding on network layer and its role in building web resources for business firms.
- Understanding on various web frameworks and their importance in building/developing web resources for business firms.

| UNIT 1 | Internet Technologies | 8 hours |
|--------|-----------------------|---------|
| | | |

Internet technologies: Concept and evolution of internet, internet domains, WWW. Networking: web server and clients – architecture, types, IP addresses and protocols, types of network layers, services of TCP/IP - SNMP, FTP, DNS etc. Domains: types, registration. Open System Interconnection model (OSI), OSI vs TCP/IP Reference Models, various layers of OSI model.

| UNIT 2 | Client-Side Technologies | 8 hours |
|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| | | 1 |

HTML – HTML tags, commonly used HTML commands, titles and footer, text formatting, text styles, lists, graphics – images and videos, tables, links, frames. CSS – types of insertion, comments, colors, backgrounds, borders, margins, padding, height and width, outlines, text, fonts, icons, tables, opacity, forms, layouts, math functions, backgrounds, gradients, shadows, text effects, 2D and 3D transformations, animations, pagination, multiple columns, media queries, images & videos, frameworks, templates. JavaScript: data types & literals, variables, type casting, operators, control structures, conditional statements, loops, functions, OOPs.

| UNIT 3 | Back-End Technologies | 8 hours | | | |
|--|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| Introduction to Object Relational Mapping/Mapper (ORM). Hibernate: Overview & architecture, environment, configuration, sessions, persistence, mapping, annotations, query language, native SQL, batch processing. SQLAlchemy: connecting to databases, creating tables, SQL expressions, selecting rows, using aliases, CRUD expressions, handling multiple tables, joins, conjunctions, functions, set operations, mapping, sessions, adding objects, using queries, | | | | | |
| | cts, applying filter, file operators, lists and scalars, relations, joins, load | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | Network Programming | 8 hours | | | |
| Network prog | ramming: Internet protocols, IP addresses, DNS lookup, routing, H | ITTP – client, | | | |
| server, requests, response, headers, authentication, data downloads; Network interfaces, | | | | | |
| socket programming, Email – telnet, messages, SMTP, POP3, IMAP, SSH, FTP, SFTP; Web servers, | | | | | |
| proxy servers; Remote Procedure Calls (RPC), RPC JSON server. | | | | | |

| UNIT 5 | Server-Side Technologies | 8 hours | | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Fundamentals | Fundamentals of JSP, Servlets: overview, environmental setup, architecture and lifecycle, | | | | | |
| Syntax, directiv | Syntax, directives, actions, requests and response, HTTP status codes, form processing, cookies, | | | | | |
| and sessions. S | and sessions. Spring boot: Bootstrapping, build systems, code structure, beans & dependency | | | | | |
| injection, build | injection, building RESTful web services. Python flask: Installation, application setup, handling | | | | | |
| databases, ter | nplates, static files, modularity & blueprints; Templates- Jinja | templating, | | | | |
| contexts; Hand | lling errors – logging & debugging, custom error pages, CLI & S | hell utilities, | | | | |
| deployment op | tions. | | | | | |

Text Books:

• Kogent Learning Solutions, Web Technologies Black Book, DreamTech Press

References:

• Godbole, Khate, Web Technologies, McGraw Hill

Course Outcomes:

| CO1 | Implement internet technologies, networking protocols, and OSI/TCP-IP |
|-----|--|
| | models for web-based applications. |
| | Develop responsive web pages using HTML, CSS, and JavaScript for client- |
| CO2 | side functionality. |
| | Apply back-end technologies such as Hibernate and SQL Alchemy to |
| CO3 | manage databases and ORM operations. |
| | Analyze network programming concepts, including socket programming, |
| CO4 | HTTP requests, and authentication mechanisms. |
| | Construct server-side applications using JSP, Servlets, Spring Boot, and |
| CO5 | Flask for web development and deployment. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|----------------|
| CO1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO2 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO4 | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| CO5 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Note: 1 | Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 17t | h May,2 | 022 | ACADE | | UNCIL | 17th June 2022 |
| SDG N | o. & Stat | tement | | 9 | | | | | |
| Industr | y, Innov | ation an | d Infrast | ructure | | 1 | | | |
| SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | | |
| Knowledge on financial markets and services related to 8 & 9 SDGs, as subject deal with factors contributing to economic growth, industrial investments, Innovations and infrastructure development. | | | | | | | | | |

SEMESTER - IV

| S. No | Code №. | Level of the Course | Title of course | Theory /Project Report | Practical /Viva Voce | Credits | Internal Assessment Marks | External Assessment Marks | Total Marks |
|----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | NEW | | | |
| 1 | | Elective | Elective – 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 2 | | Elective | Elective – 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 3 | | Elective | Elective – 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 4 | | Elective | Elective – 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 5 | | Elective | Elective – 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 6 | | Elective | Elective – 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 60 | 40 | 100 |
| 7 | VIVA7999 | Skill Based | Comprehensive Viva | | | 2 | 100 | | 100 |
| | | TOTAL CREDITS | (excluding PCDs) | | | 20 | 460 | 240 | 700 |
| 1 | HRMG6091 | | Student Club Activity -2 | | 1 | 1 | 50 | | 50 |
| 2 | BUAN7071 | Skill Set | Business Simulations | | 2 | 1 | 50 | | 50 |
| | | TOTAL CREDITS | (including PCDs) | | | 22 | 560 | 240 | 800 |

FINANCE

| | | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINA7041 | International Financial Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Finance function cannot be isolated from the forces of Globalization. The growth of Multinationals, the liberalization of capital and foreign exchange markets of various nations and the subsequent increase in the private capital flows across the globe demand the study of International Financial Management (IFM). The increasing contagion effects of financial crisis triggered to the rest of the world has compelled the CFOs of even firms with purely domestic focus. This course draws its concepts from the macro level course in International Economics and the fundamental course in Financial Management, and adds additional dimensions, for building theories and models for decision making at the firm level, especially in an international context.

- The broad objective of this course is to expose the students to the various issues related Investment, Financing and Risk Management functions of Corporate Financial Management in an international context. In this process it aims at the following specific objectives
- To differentiate International Financial Management from Financial Management
- To understand the environment which add new dimensions to the subject
- To appreciate the conceptual underpinnings in practicing the Finance function in an international context
- To apply a few specific techniques for effective decision making

| UNIT 1 | International Finance | 5 hours |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| International | Finance: Finance function in a global context, global finance | ial markets, |
| International | Monetary System- Introduction to IDR-Sovereign Risk. Internatio | nal Financial |
| Environment - | - IMF - SDR – EMU – CAD (BOP) | |
| | | |
| UNIT 2 | Foreign Exchange Market | 10 |
| | | hours |
| Foreign Exchar | nge Market: Structure, mechanism of currency trading, exchange rat | e quotations |
| forward contra | acts, interest arbitrage, exchange rate regimes and the foreign exch | ange market |
| in India (NP) | | |
| | | |
| UNIT 3 | Management of Currency Exposure | 8 hours |
| Management | of Currency Exposure: Measurement of exposure and risk, managing | transaction |
| exposure, op | perating exposure, short-term financial management in | multinational |
| corporation(N | P). Currency Derivatives – Netting – forfeiting | |
| UNIT 4 | International Financing Decision | 7 |
| | | hours |
| International | Financing Decision: Evaluating borrowing options, funding avenu | ies in global |
| corporate mar | kets, international equity financing, introduction to ADRs, GDRs, Pi | rivate Equity, |
| understanding | International transferring. International Capital Structure, Internatio | onal Portfolio |
| | | |
| | International Project appraisal | 6 hours |
| UNIT 5 | | |
| | Project appraisal: Problems and issues in foreign investment analysis, | methods of |
| International F | Project appraisal: Problems and issues in foreign investment analysis, ting, NPV and APV methods(NP). | methods of |

Text Books:

- Jeff Madura, International Corporate Finance, Cengage Learning, Latest Edition.
- Alan C Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, John Wiley & Sons.

- P.G.Apte, International Financial Management, Tata McGraw Hill Co. Ltd.
- Eun& Resnick, International Financial Management, Tata McGraw Hill Co. Ltd.
- C.Jeevanandam, Foreign Exchange & Risk Management, Sultan Chand Publishers
- Eitman, Stone Hill, and Muffet, Multinational Financial Management

References:

• Read Chapters 1:Jeff Madura, International Corporate Finance, Cengage Learning

Course Outcomes:

| | Analyze the role of international finance and how global financial markets |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | work. |
| | Apply knowledge of foreign exchange markets to understand currency |
| CO2 | trading and exchange rates. |
| CO3 | Evaluate different ways to manage currency risks using hedging techniques. |
| CO4 | Compare global financing options like ADRs, GDRs, and private equity. |
| | Assess investment decisions for international projects using NPV and APV |
| CO5 | methods. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|--|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 19tl | n May, 2 | 022 | ACADEMIC COU | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 12 | | | | |
| Respor | sible Co | nsumpti | on and F | Productio | on | I | | |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | | |
| Promot work fo | | ined, inc | lusive e | conomic | growth | ; full anc | l produc | |

| | | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|---|---|
| FINA7051 | Financial Derivatives | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | Financial Management | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Global Financial Markets and Instrume | ents- l | Rice L | Jnive | rsity | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Financial Markets are the lifeblood of an economy and country. Since the financial deregulations in1991, Indian economy has grown significantly and businesses have learnt and tapped the other sources of capital, than just bank loans. The Capital Markets course offers the basic foundation of Equities/ Stocks, upon which the Financial Derivatives markets are built upon. Those who plan to become financial analysts in organizations need to manage client funds more efficiently by hedging the financial risk exposure. Financial Derivative products are one of the effective tools for hedging financial risk. The objective of this course is to introduce the participants to derivative instruments, namely, forwards, futures, options and swaps, and their valuation.

- To understand the basic concepts of Derivatives and Trading Clearing & Settlement
- To understand Forwards & Futures, Pricing & Trading
- To learn the basic concepts of Option Pricing Models (Binomial and Black Scholes)
- To apply option trading strategies
- To understand the basic concepts of Currency and Interest Rates Swaps and apply them to hedge risk exposure

| UNIT 1 | Introduction of Financial Derivatives | 6 hours |
|-----------------|---|--------------|
| Introduction of | Financial Derivatives -types of derivatives- Trading mechanism and | contracts of |
| the main Finan | cial Derivatives instruments: Clearing and settlement of trades, marg | gin trading |

| UNIT 2 | Forwards and Futures | 6 hours |
|---------------|---|----------------------------|
| Forwards an | nd Futures trading and differences between them: Trading in Fo | orwards, Futures |
| theory, pric | ing and hedging strategies for foreign exchange, short and long-t | erm interest rate |
| and Index F | utures. | |
| UNIT 3 | Options | 6 hours |
| Options Ma | rket: Trading and hedging using Options; equity Options; Options ve | s. Futures. Optior |
| pricing using | g Black-Scholes Model and Binomial Analysis; Options on Stock Indi | ces and currency |
| Option Gree | eks; Exotic Options (NP) | |
| | | |
| UNIT 4 | Options trading Strategies | 6 hours |
| | | 0 HOUIS |
| | | onours |
| Options tra | ding Strategies - Spreads (Bull Spreads, Bear Spreads and Butte | |
| - | ding Strategies - Spreads (Bull Spreads, Bear Spreads and Butte ns (Straddles, Strangles, Strips and Straps) | |
| - | | |
| - | | |
| Combinatio | ns (Straddles, Strangles, Strips and Straps) | rfly Spreads) - 6 hours |

Text Books:

- Gupta, S. L., "Financial Derivatives, Theory, Concepts & Problems", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 201
- John C Hull and ShankarshanBasu" Options and futures and other derivatives" ninth edition, 2015, Pearson Publishers.

References:

- Ranganatham, M., &Madhumathi, R., "Derivatives and Risk Management", Pearson, New Delhi, 2014
- Kevin, S., "Commodity and Financial Derivatives", Pearson, New Delhi, 2014
- https://www.coursera.org/learn/global-financial-markets-instruments
- https://www.coursera.org/learn/understanding-financial-markets
- https://www.nseindia.com/resources/publications-indian-securities-ismr

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply knowledge of financial derivatives to understand their types, trading |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | mechanisms, and settlement processes. |
| | Analyze the differences between forwards and futures and their role in hedging |
| CO2 | foreign exchange and interest rate risks. |
| | Evaluate option pricing models like Black-Scholes and Binomial Analysis to assess |
| CO3 | option strategies. |
| | Develop effective options trading strategies using spreads and combinations for |
| CO4 | risk management. |
| | Assess the structure and pricing of swaps, including currency, interest rate, and |
| CO5 | commodity swaps. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| CO2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| Note: 1 | - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 19t | h May 2 | 022 | ACADE | |

| BOS : | 19th May, 2022 | ACADEMIC COUNCIL | |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| SDG No. & Statement | 4 | | |
| Equity in education | | | |

SDG Justification:

As the course is the foundation for understanding financial Analytics, the course introduces the topics with pedagogy designed to include all types of students. This will ensure that every learner achieves the desired outcomes and receives a quality education.

| | | L | т | Р | S | J | С |
|---|--|------------------|--------|--------|---|---|-------|
| FINA7061 | Financial Analytics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | Financial Management | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Applying Data Analytics In Finance-I | llinois | Univ | ersity | | | |
| Preferable exposur | e NA | | | | | | |
| scenarios. Financia | helps analyse financial statements and analysis software can speed up the crea ntation that is easier to read and interpr | tion o | | | 2 | | |
| Forecast finalDevelop skil | Objectives: Ind financial performance and financial po- Incial statements to make informed decis Is in Financial Analysis, Financial Stateme Inply quantitative methods of financial an | sions nts, ar | nd Fin | | | - | 5565 |
| | life proposals for financial investment in | - | | - | | | |
| UNIT 1 Fin | ancial Statements Analysis: | | | | | I | hours |
| Statements:-Prepa | ysis of Financial Statements using e a comprehensive ratio analysis inc rket s and investor ratios. | | | | • | | - |
| UNIT 2 Pre | paration of Common Size Statements: | | | | | | hours |

Comparative and Common Size Statements and Percentage Changes and interpretation of comparative financial statements. Perform a basic analysis and interpretation of the financial statements,-comparative and common-size income statements and balance sheets.

| UNIT 3 | Predictive Cash Flows: | hours |
|--------|------------------------|-------|
| | | |

Statement of Cash Flows analysis: Indirect Method. Patterns of Cash Flows: Analysis of net cash flow from operating activities, net cash flow from investing activities and net cash flow from financing activities- Forecasting cash flow

| UNIT 4 | Predictive Funds Flow: | hours |
|--------|--|-----------|
| | f funds flow analysis: Changes in working capital and changes in other other changes Forecasting Funds Flow | operating |
| UNIT 5 | Comprehensive Financial Modeling using Excel: | hours |
| | How Financial Models Work - Collecting and Analyzing Historical Date of the second sec | |

Text Books:

• Michael Samonas (2015), Financial Forecasting, Analysis and Modelling: A Framework for Long-Term Forecasting, New Delhi: Wiley Publishing.

References:

• Mark J. Bennet, Dirk L. Hugen (2016), Financial Analytics with R, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Chandan Sengupta (2011), Financial Analysis and Modeling using Excel and VBA, New Delhi: Wiley India.
- Scott Proctor K (2010), Building Financial Models with Microsoft Excel, New Delhi: Wiley India

Course Outcomes:

| CO1 | Apply financial ratio analysis techniques to assess a company's liquidity, |
|-----|---|
| | profitability, and market performance. |
| | Analyze comparative and common-size financial statements to interpret |
| CO2 | business performance and trends. |
| | Evaluate cash flow patterns using the indirect method to forecast future cash |
| CO3 | flow effectively. |
| | Develop funds flow statements to track changes in working capital and |
| CO4 | operating results for financial decision-making. |
| | Construct comprehensive financial models in Excel by integrating historical |
| CO5 | data, forecasting key drivers, and modeling financial statements. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|---|
| CO1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO2 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | |
| Note: 1 | Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | | | | ACADE | MIC CO | JNCIL | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | • |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | | | |
| Ensure | sustaina | able cons | sumptio | n and pr | oductior | n patterr | IS | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

MARKETING

| | | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С | | | |
|--|---|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|--|
| MKTG7051 | Product & Brand Management | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| Pre-requisite Fundamental concepts of Marketing Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera Product Ideation, Design, and Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Description: <i>To familiarize the stud</i> | dents with Product and Branding Strategies. | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Educational | Objectives: | | | | | | | | | |
| To understand | l product management as a concept and the ne | ed a | as a i | ever | nue | enha | ince | | | |
| • To examine Pr | oduct Manager/ Category Manager roles | | | | | | | | | |
| To assess Proc | luct portfolio, New Product Development, and A | Аррі | roac | hes t | o Pr | oduo | ct | | | |
| Portfolio Anal | ysis | | | | | | | | | |
| • To evaluate Th | neories behind brand building | | | | | | | | | |
| • To interpret th | e Concept of brand audit, branding research, a | nd k | oran | d eva | aluat | ion | | | | |
| UNIT 1 Intro | duction to the Product Manager concept | | | | | 8 h | ours | | | |
| Role relevance, and ir | nportance in a marketing context. | | | | | | | | | |
| Exposure and relevar | ice of Igor Ansoff matrix on Product Strategy, C | Dver | view | / of t | he F | Prod | uct, | | | |
| Category, Competitio | n, Uncovering Needs & Buyer Behaviour | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 Unde | erstanding the PLC concept in detail | | | | | 9 h | ours | | | |
| Understanding the PI | C concept in detail with a contemporary appr | oacł | n on | 4 sta | ages | PLC | and 7 | | | |
| stages Stretched PLC | with categories beyond the brick and mortar, | Proc | duct | Port | folio | role | es, and | | | |
| the Strategic dimensi | on, Product Mix Strategy. Exposure to BCG gro | wth | -sha | re, G | ie-N | lckin | sey, | | | |
| and Shell directional | policy matrix | | | | | | | | | |

| lew Product S | trategy, New Product Ideation, Concept Development & Product | Testing, New |
|-----------------|---|--------------|
| Product Pricing | , Commercialization, Booze, Allen, Hamilton Model of NPD, Stage g | ate model o |
| IPD. Disruptio | on and Innovation, Managing Growth and Mature cycles, Dis | ruption, and |
| nnovation. | | |
| | | |
| JNIT 4 | Introduction to Brand and Branding | 12 hours |
| ntroduction to | Brand and Branding, The four steps of Brand Building, Brand Reso | nance model |
| Brand Value ch | nain, Understanding Brand elements, Brand Equity, Positioning & | Value chain, |
| Inderstanding | Brand Equity Models | |
| | | |
| JNIT 5 | Brand Design | 8 hours |
| Brand Design, A | Architecture, and Hierarchy, Brand Identity, Image, Personality a | nd Brand |
| extension guide | elines | |

Text Books:

- Product Strategy and Management, by Michael Baker & Susan Hart, Pearson,
- Keller, Vanitha, Parameswaran and Jacob. "Strategic Brand Management: Building, Measuring, and Managing Brand Equity", 4e, Pearson Education

References:

• Marketing Myopia by Theodore Levitt

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply the Igor Ansoff matrix to develop strategic product decisions based on market |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | conditions and competition. |
| | Analyze the Product Life Cycle (PLC) stages and evaluate product portfolio strategies |
| CO2 | using models like BCG and GE-McKinsey. |
| | Develop innovative new product strategies by implementing ideation, testing, |
| CO3 | pricing, and commercialization techniques. |
| | Evaluate brand-building frameworks, including brand resonance and brand equity |
| CO4 | models, to assess brand positioning. |
| | Design a comprehensive brand architecture and identity, incorporating personality, |
| CO5 | image, and extension strategies. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| CO1 CO2 | 3 | | | | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| CO2 | | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | |
| Note: 1 - | Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | | |
| APPROV | ED IN: | | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | N | /lay, 202 | 2 | ACADE | | | | |
| SDG No. | & Stat | ement | | 4 | | | | | | |
| Goal 4: opportur | | | ve and | equitab | le quali | ty educ | ation a | nd pror | note lifelo | ng learning |
| SDG Just | ificatio | on: | | | | | | | | |

| N4/TO 7001 | | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MKTG7061 | B2B Marketing | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | Basics of Marketing | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Business to Business (B2B) marketing in India is undergoing a phenomenal change; what was looked upon as an underdeveloped nation is now regarded as a potential economic powerhouse, providing multinational companies with unparalleled opportunities. With liberalization and privatization taking place in almost all major sectors of the economy, the dynamics of industrial marketing are rapidly changing to gain a competitive advantage. It is imperative that Management students aiming to move into the B2B marketing sector be sensitized to the value implications of the B2B market environment and acquaint themselves with the fundamental concepts of B2B marketing, industrial buyer behavior, B2B marketing opportunities, B2B Branding, and marketing strategy.

- To understand the basic concepts of B2B marketing.
- To examine the organizational buyer behavior and enrich the knowledge on relevant models and methods of B2B buyer behavior.
- To assess B2B Marketing Strategies and tools.
- To evaluate how market segmentation, targeting, and positioning are carried out in B2B Markets.
- To interpret the impact of Pricing and Marketing Communication Mix on B2B Markets.

| UNIT 1 | Introduction to new generation Business-to-Business | 9 hours | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Marketing: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Meaning of B | usiness Markets, Business Customers and B2B Marketing – Imp | ortance and | | | | | | | |
| Characteristics | of B2B Marketing - Business and Consumer Marketing: A contra | st, B2B value | | | | | | | |
| chain, Trends a | ind changes in B2B marketing. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | JNIT 2 Organizational buying process: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Classifying Proc | ducts, Customers and Organizations - Types of organizational custon | ners and their | | | | | | | |
| unique charact | eristics – Buying Centre (DMU) - Organizational Buying Behaviour, C | organizational | | | | | | | |
| Buying Process | – Models of OBB (Wester and Wind Model, Sheth Model, Buygrid r | nodel) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | Establishing enduring relationships in B2B marketing: | 9 hours | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| New generation | n value-added partnerships roles in B2B Marketing, Managing | buyer-seller | | | | | | | |
| relationships. S | Segmenting Business Markets and Demand Analysis: Segmenting, 1 | Targeting and | | | | | | | |
| Positioning – V | alue-based segmentation - Organizational demand analysis - detern | nining market | | | | | | | |
| and sales poter | ntial - Sales forecasting methods. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | B2B Marketing Mix: | 9 hours | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Product: New | product development process, Building Customer-Based Brand E | Equity; Place: | | | | | | | |
| Direct & Indire | ect channels, Distributors & Manufacturers rep, Channel objectiv | es & Design, | | | | | | | |
| Selection & Mo | otivation of channel members; Price: Pricing in Business-to-Busines | ss Marketing. | | | | | | | |
| Pricing basis, r | nanaging price as part of Marketing Strategy, Managing pricing ta | actics, pricing | | | | | | | |
| implementatio | n-case of negotiated pricing; Promotion: B2B Advertising, Trade sho | ows, Personal | | | | | | | |
| selling, Direct N | Marketing. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Strategic Perspectives in Business Marketing Planning: | 9 hours | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Managing services for Business Markets, e-commerce for business customers, and e-Supply chains in industrial markets; Selling Strategies in B2B Marketing: Designing sales process, selling channels, Key account management;

Text Books:

- B2B Marketing Text & Cases, Krishna K. Havaldar & Shailendra Dasari, MHE, 5e July 202
- Robert Vitale, Waldemar Pfoertsch and Joseph Giglierano, "Business to Business Marketing", Pearson Publications, New Delhi, 201

References:

- Michael D. Hutt and Thomas W. Speh, "Business Marketing Management: B2B", 10th Ed., Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2012
- Andris A Zoltners, Prabhakant Sinha and Sally E Lorimer, "Sales Force Design for strategic advantage", 1st Edition, Palgrave McMillan, NY, 2007.

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply B2B marketing concepts to understand how business markets differ |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | from consumer markets. |
| CO2 | Analyze how businesses make buying decisions using different models. |
| CO3 | Develop strategies to segment and target business customers effectively. |
| | Evaluate different marketing strategies, including pricing, distribution, and |
| CO4 | promotions, in B2B markets. |
| | Create a marketing plan for a business, considering market trends and |
| CO5 | customer relationships. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 |
| Note: 1 | Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | Ν | /lay, 202 | 2 | ACADE | |
| SDG N | o. & Stat | tement | | 9 | | | |
| Ensure all. | inclusive | e and eq | uitable o | juality eo | ducation | and pro | mote life |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | |
| | | line and ipant for | - | ect lead | to quali | ty inputs | s that sha |

| | | L | т | Р | S | J | С | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| MKTG7071 | Marketing Analytics | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | |
| Pre-requisite Knowledge of Marketing Management course at the application | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Basic Excel and SPSS | Basic Excel and SPSS | | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | develop decision-making skills in the m data-driven decision-making technique | | ting S | pecia | lizati | on st | udents and | | | | |
| Course Educational | Objectives: | | | | | | | | | | |
| • To explain da | a-driven marketing tools and use resea | arch f | or ma | arketi | ing de | ecisio | ns. | | | | |
| • To learn abou | t the use of data for segmenting and id | entif | ying o | custo | mer g | group | S | | | | |
| • To illustrate D | ata-driven pricing decisions, and under | stand | d the | relati | onsh | ip be | tween | | | | |
| price and der | hand. | | | | | | | | | | |
| • To comprehe | nd the importance of customer needs a | nd lif | ^f e val | ues. | | | | | | | |
| • To measure a | dvertising effectiveness. | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 1 Intro | duction | | | | | | 9 hours | | | | |
| Use of data for Marke | eting decisions. (Using Excel or SPSS), Da | ata Co | ollect | ing ai | nd de | velor | oing a data | | | | |
| file relevant for decis | | | | 0 | | • | U | | | | |
| | lemand curves, Non-linear pricing, Pr | ice sl | kimm | ing a | nd s | ales, | Revenue | | | | |
| | entation-Cluster Analysis | | | C | | · | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 corr | elation and regression | | | | | | 9 hours | | | | |
| forecasting in specia | I events, trends and seasonality, rati | o to | mov | ing a | verag | ge fo | recasting | | | | |
| method, forecasting | n ann ann dùrat an lan - Ulaima Charman ta f | oroca | nct ch | | | | | | | | |
| | new product salesUsing S curves to f | UIECa | ι σι σα | ies oi | ane | w pro | oduct, the | | | | |

| UNIT 3 | Conjoint Analysis | 9 hours |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| Understandi | ng customer wants (Conjoint Analysis) | |
| Calculating c | ustomer lifetime value, using customer value to value a busines | ss, customer value |
| | | |
| UNIT 4 | Advertising | 9 hours |
| Measuring e | fectiveness of advertising, media selection models, pay-per-clicl | k online advertising. |
| Internet and | social Marketing -Networks, Viral Marketing, Text Mining | |
| | | |
| UNIT 5 | Market basket analysis | 9 hours |
| | | es resources |

Text Books:

- Text Books: Wayne L. Winston (2014): Marketing Analytics, Wiley Publication. Reprint edition:201
- Malhotra & Dash (2016): Marketing Research Pearson Education, 14th Edition

References:

Course Outcomes:

| CO1 | Apply data analysis techniques using Excel or SPSS to support marketing decision-making and pricing strategies. |
|-----|--|
| CO2 | Analyze trends, seasonality, and forecast models to predict sales and market demand. |
| соз | Evaluate customer preferences using Conjoint Analysis and assess customer lifetime value for business valuation. |
| CO4 | Assess the effectiveness of advertising campaigns using media selection models and digital marketing techniques. |
| CO5 | Implement Market Basket Analysis and RFM Analysis to optimize retail space and sales resource allocation. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|-----|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Note: 1 | Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation | | | | | | | | | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | Ν | /lay, 202 | 2 | ACADE | | UNCIL | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 4 | | | | | | |
| Quality education for all | | | | | | | | | | |
| SDG Ju | SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

| HRMG7041 | Compensation Management | | | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| | compensation management | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Compensation management is one of the essential and complex functions of human resource management. Compensation is one of the strategies to attract and retain talent in organizations. It is a function that involves many principles, procedures, and legislations. Knowledge of this function is vital for every employee as most disputes in organizations are around the wages and salaries of employees. This course will equip the student with all the knowledge and skill to design the compensation structure of employees in organizations.

- To understand the various concepts related to compensation and wages.
- To understand the concept of rewards and performance-linked compensation.
- To examine the different incentive systems adopted in organizations
- To analyze the structuring of wages and compensation in organizations
- To examine the differences in executive and non-executive remuneration and the challenges of compensation management in MNCs.

| UNIT 1 | Compensation and wages | 10 hours | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Meaning and objectives of compensation; Scope; Significance; Dimensions of compensation; 3P | | | | | |
| compensation concept; Concepts of Wage- Wages, Salary, Earnings, Take-Home pay, C.T.C; | | | | | |
| Types of Wages- Minimum wages, Fair wages, Living wages, Nominal wages, Real wages; Wage | | | | | |

Payments -Time Rate system, Piece Rate system, Payment by results, work study, Balance or debt method, Incentive rate system; Wage theories- Subsistence theory, Wage fund theory, Marginal productivity theory, Residual claimant theory, Bargaining theory. Wage Structure: Components of wage structure- Basic; Dearness Allowance; Variable Dearness Allowance (V.D.A.) and Calculation of V.D.A.; Incremental system; Fringe benefits.

| UNIT 2 | Performance linked Reward system | 10 hours |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | | |

Concept of reward, Reward systems; Performance descriptors and Performance related pay; Variable pay- Types of variable pay plans – Individual, Group and Organization-wide plans; Factors affecting the success of variable pay plans, Benefits of Variable pay plan; Forms and types of performance linked reward system- Merit pay, Skill-based pay, Competency-based pay, Shop floor incentive and bonus schemes- Individual piece work, work measure schemes, Measured day work, Incentives.

| UNIT 3 | Wage Incentive system | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Classification of | of incentives-Individual incentive plans- Halsey system, Rowan sys | tem, Bedaux | | |
| Point system, Differential piece rate system, Emerson's plan, Gantt Premium, and task bonus, | | | | |
| Accelerated Premium system: Group incentive plans- Scanlon Plan, Rucker plan; Organization | | | | |
| based incentive plans- Gainsharing plans, Goal sharing plans, profit sharing plans, ESOPs – types | | | | |
| of ESOPs, Annual Bonus, Economic value added / Market value added; Principles and procedures | | | | |
| for installing incentive systems; Linking wages with productivity. | | | | |
| UNIT 4 | Wage Fixation | 8 hours | | |

Compensation Policies (Micro level), Compensation strategy at Micro level, developing a total compensation strategy; Wage differentials- types; Wage curves, pay grades, broad banding; Pay surveys; Factors influencing wage determination; Wage determination process- Job evaluationmethods of job evaluation; Methods of Wage Fixation - Collective Bargaining; Wage Boards; Pay Commissions; Adjudication.

| UNIT 5 | Executive Remuneration | 7 hours |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| | fixing executive remuneration; Unique features of Executive Remuneration | · · |
| U | should be paid more; New developments in CEO's compensation for Preparation of Remuneration for Consultants and Other Outsour | • |
| Role of H manageme | R department in Compensation Administration; Challenges of | compensation |

Text Books:

• Singh, B.D., Compensation & Reward management. Excel books. New Delhi

References:

- Aswathappa, K., Human Resources & Personnel Management. Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Limited. New Delhi.
- Sharma, A.M., Understanding wage systems in India. Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.

| CO1 | Apply compensation concepts and wage theories to design fair and effective |
|-----|--|
| | wage structures. |
| | Analyze performance-linked reward systems and variable pay plans to |
| CO2 | enhance employee motivation and productivity. |
| | Evaluate different wage incentive systems and their impact on organizational |
| CO3 | performance. |
| | Assess wage fixation methods and compensation strategies to ensure |
| CO4 | equitable pay structures. |
| | Develop executive remuneration plans considering industry trends, HR |
| CO5 | policies, and global challenges. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-------|-----------|--------|------|----------|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | I | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO2 | 2 | I | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 0 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| BOS : | | | 19tl | n May, 2 | 022 | | |
| SDG N | o. & Stat | tement | | 8 | | | |

| | Stratagic Llumon Descurso Monogoment | LT | | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| HRMG7051 | Strategic Human Resource Management | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | Human Resource Management | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Course Description: Though the concepts of Strategic Human Resource Management students will be able to understand the link between human resources department and strategic goals and objectives of the organization to improve the organization's performance and develop the organization's culture to ensure that there is innovation and flexibility. Strategic Human Resource Management requires the accepting of the Human resource function as a partner in the formulation of the company's strategies and also in the implementation of those strategies through the human resource activities of the company. Strategic Human Resource Management deals with taking care of the organization's human resource and managing the human resource appropriately to help in the generation of the organization's profit and also drive the organization towards achieving its goals.

- Understand the relationship of HR strategy with other functional and overall corporate strategy
- How to formulate HR strategy, apply different models to business needs
- Apply different models to develop strategies, where different HR practices requires
- Evaluate and audit different practices of HR

| UNIT 1 | Introduction to Strategic Human Resource Management | hours |
|--------|---|-------|
| | | |

Definition of SHRM, Need for and Importance of SHRM; Human resources as a source of competitive advantage; Traditional HR Vs. Strategic HR, Barriers to strategic HR, Types of Strategies - Corporate Strategy, Business strategy and HR Strategy.

| UNIT 2 | Integration of HR Strategy | hours |
|--------|----------------------------|-------|

Integration of HR Strategy: Integration of HR Strategy with corporate and business strategies; Different approaches to integration; the 5-P model for linking people with strategic needs of business; Role of HRM in strategy formulation and implementation; HR as a Strategic partner.

| UNIT 3 | HR Environment and Strategic HR Processes | hours |
|--------|---|-------|
| | | |

Impact of Technology, changing nature of work, demographic changes, workforce diversity etc., on HR; HR Planning, Strategic issues in staffing; Performance Management: Meaning and need for performance management, performance appraisal systems and their limitations.

| UNIT 4 | Training and Development Strategies | hours | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Cross - cultura | Cross - cultural training, Multi-skilling, Succession Planning; Creating a learning organization; | | | | | | |
| Strategically o | riented compensation and reward systems: Skill - based pay bro | oad banding, | | | | | |
| variable pay, profit sharing, employee stock option plans, executive compensation. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Systems of high-performance human resource practices | hours | | | | | |

Systems of high-performance human resource practices; Human resource Evaluation; Measures of Evaluation; HR Audit.

Text Books:

• Jeffrey A. Mello "Strategic Human Resource Management" – Cengage Learning

- Charles R. Greer., Strategic Human Resource Management- A general managerial approach. Pearson Education (Singapore) Pvt. Ltd.
- Rajib Lochan Dhar., Strategic Human Resource Management, Excel Books, New Delhi
- Tanuja Aggarwala., Strategic Human Resource Management, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

References:

• K. Prasad, Strategic Human Resource Management, K. Prasad. Macmillan India Ltd.

Course Outcomes:

| C01 | Apply the concepts of traditional and strategic human resource management. |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | Explain the role of strategic HRM in strategy formulation and implementation. |
| CO3 | Analyse the HR environment and business strategy. |
| CO4 | Synthesize the benefits of training and development strategies. |
| CO5 | Create Systems of high-performance human resource practices. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|--------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | I | 3 | - |
| CO2 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | 1 |
| BOS : | | | | | | | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | ement | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | |

SDG Justification:

Promote sustained, inclusive, and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment, and decent work. This course will equip the student with all the knowledge and skill to design the compensation structure of employees in organizations.

| HRMG7061 | Change Management | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | C |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Course Description: This course is designed to provide students with a conceptual framework addressing the strategic importance of managing change and organizational development. This course also focuses on how to plan and implement change in various contemporary business settings. Effective change management maximizes the congruence between organizational vision, mission, goals, people, culture, and reward systems. Managing successful change requires an understanding of the systematic interrelationships among these factors. Within this context of complex organizations, students will be able to examine the role of change agents at various levels of the organization.

- Learn the theories and perspectives of organizational change and organizational development
- Apply theories and perspectives of managing change
- Understand the dynamics and issues in implementing change strategy or an OD Intervention
- Understand why people resist change and learn techniques for overcoming resistance to change.
- Formulate the strategies and tactics for organizational change and OD Interventions.

| UNIT 1 | Organizational Change | 9 hours |
|--------|-----------------------|---------|
|--------|-----------------------|---------|

| Introduction - I | Forces of change - Planned internal change - Planned external chang | e - Types of |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| change | | |
| | | |
| UNIT 2 | Models of Change | 9 hours |
| Characteristics | - Systems Model - Lewin's Force Field Analysis - Continuous Cha | nge Process |
| Model - Chang | e and its impact - Resistance to change | |
| | | |
| | Organizational Culture and Change | 9 hours |
| UNIT 3 | Organizational Culture and Change | 5 110415 |
| | ure - A systematic approach to making change - Ten keys to effective | |
| | | |
| Corporate cult | | |
| Corporate cult | | |
| Corporate cult Management UNIT 4 | ure - A systematic approach to making change - Ten keys to effectiv | ve Change |
| Corporate cult Management UNIT 4 Characteristics | ure - A systematic approach to making change - Ten keys to effectiv Organizational Development - Assumptions of OD - Model of OD - Action Research | ve Change 9 hours |
| Corporate cult Management UNIT 4 Characteristics UNIT 5 | ure - A systematic approach to making change - Ten keys to effectiv Organizational Development - Assumptions of OD - Model of OD - Action Research OD Interventions | ye Change 9 hours 9 hours |
| Corporate cult Management UNIT 4 Characteristics UNIT 5 | ure - A systematic approach to making change - Ten keys to effectiv Organizational Development - Assumptions of OD - Model of OD - Action Research | ye Change 9 hours 9 hours |
| Corporate cult Management UNIT 4 Characteristics UNIT 5 Selecting OD in | ure - A systematic approach to making change - Ten keys to effectiv Organizational Development - Assumptions of OD - Model of OD - Action Research OD Interventions | ye Change 9 hours 9 hours |
| Corporate cult Management UNIT 4 Characteristics UNIT 5 Selecting OD in | ure - A systematic approach to making change - Ten keys to effectiv Organizational Development - Assumptions of OD - Model of OD - Action Research OD Interventions tervention - Classification of OD interventions - OD interpersonal int | ye Change 9 hours 9 hours |

Text Books:

- Robert A Patton, James McCalman, "Change Management A Guide to Effective Implementation" 3rd Edition, SAGE South Asia Edition
- Kavitha Singh, "Organization Change and Development", Excel Books, 2019

References:

- Radha R. Sharma, "Change Management", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2010
- Nilakant and Ramanarayan, "Change Management", Response Books, New Delhi, 2008

• Kirpatrick, D. L., "Managing Change Effectively", Butterworth, New Delhi, 2002

Course Outcomes:

| CO1 | Apply concepts of organizational change to analyze internal and external |
|-----|--|
| | forces influencing change. |
| | Examine various change models, including Lewin's Force Field Analysis, to |
| CO2 | understand resistance and impact. |
| | Evaluate the role of organizational culture in driving and sustaining change |
| CO3 | initiatives. |
| | Implement organizational development (OD) models and action research |
| CO4 | to facilitate planned change. |
| | Assess OD interventions to enhance individual, team, and intergroup |
| CO5 | effectiveness within organizations. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|--|
| CO1 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | |
| CO2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO5 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Note: 1 | Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | | | | ACADE | MIC CO | JNCIL | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 8 | | | | | |
| Decent | Work a | nd Econo | omic Gro | wth | | L | | | |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | | | |
| Promote sustained, inclusive, and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment, and decent work. This course will equip the student with all the knowledge and skill to design strategic HRM in organizations. | | | | | | | | | |

OPERATIONS & SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

| OPTS7041 | Supply Chain Analytics | L 3 | Т 0 | P 0 | S 0 | 0 J | C 3 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Supply chain analytics refers to the processes organizations use to gain insight and extract value from the large amounts of data associated with the procurement, processing and distribution of goods. Supply chain analytics is an essential element of supply chain management (SCM). Businesses choose supply chain analytics to stay ahead of the competition and meet customer demand and satisfaction. Predictive analytics done on point-of-sale data can help predict customer demand. Supply chain analytics also helps companies understand where supply chain bottlenecks occur and take steps to fix them.

- To understand the importance of the basics of Supply Chain Analytics
- To understand the role and applications of Descriptive Analytics, Predictive Analytics and Prescriptive Analytics in a Supply Chain

| UNIT 1 | Introduction to Supply Chains Analytics (SCA) | 8 hours | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Understanding and defining SCA, Review of Supply Chain Management basics, Role and | | | | | | | |
| importance of | importance of analytics in a supply chain, Relating Operations Management with Supply Chain | | | | | | |
| concepts and SCA, role and importance of flows in a supply chain. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Supply chain analytics | 8 hours | | | | | |

| Key issues in Supply Chain Analytics, SCA Process, Concept of Descriptive Analytics in a Supply | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Chain, SCA applications in Indian context, Decision Domains in Supply Chain Analytics | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| UNIT 3 | Foundation of Business Analytics (BA) | 8 hours | | | |

Introduction to Modeling, Approaches for Optimization and Simulation, Modeling software, Mathematical or interpretative modeling for SC Decisions, Role of Data in Analytics, Analytics of a Transportation problem and implication SCA results.

| UNIT 4 | Importance of Network Planning 8 hou | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Foundation of Prescriptive Analytics in network planning in a Supply Chain, Design of Logistics | | | | | | | | |
| Network usin | g Heuristics/optimization, Concept of 3PL/4PL. | | | | | | | |
| Network doin | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Foundation of Modeling Coordination | 8 hours | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | | | | | | | | |

Text Books:

• Supply Chain Analytics, T. A. S. Vijayaraghavan, Wiley (2021)

References:

- Supply Chain Analytics and Modelling Quantitative Tools and Applications, Nicoleta Tipi, Kogan Page (2021)
- Supply Chain Planning and Analytics: The Right Product in the Right Place at the Right Time, Gerald Feigin, Business Expert Press

Course Outcomes:

| CO1 | Apply supply chain analytics (SCA) concepts to improve decision-making and operational efficiency. |
|-----|--|
| CO2 | Analyze key issues and decision domains in SCA to enhance supply chain performance in the Indian context. |
| CO3 | Evaluate business analytics models, optimization techniques, and simulation approaches for supply chain decision-making. |
| CO4 | Design logistics networks using prescriptive analytics and heuristic optimization methods. |
| CO5 | Assess the role of IT and ICT in enhancing coordination, decision-making, and performance management in supply chains. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | 11 0 | | | | | | |
|--------|------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Note 1 | | orrolatio | n 2 - Ma | dium C | orrolatio | n 3 - Hio | h Corrol |

| Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| APPROVED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | 19th May, 2022 | ACADEMIC COUNCIL | | | | | | |
| SDG No. & Statement | 4 & 17 | | | | | | | |
| Goal no: 4 ; Quality education Goal no: 17: Partnerships to achieve the Goal | | | | | | | | |

SDG Justification:

**Introduction to global financial systems, concepts in the Unit-2 to 5 on sustainable production and supply methods and sustainable means of usage of resources in Emerging markets are in correlation with the SDG goal 17.

| 00707051 | | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPTS7051 | Improving Business Process | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

The Course explains how organizations optimize their underlying processes to achieve more efficient results. It focuses on designing and managing business processes to support the strategic objectives of the organization. studying the core concepts in operations, which is one of the three major functional fields in business management, along with finance and marketing. The course views the task, and the most important reason or purpose, of operations management as structuring (designing), managing, and improving organizational processes and use the process view as the unifying paradigm to study operations. The course addresses manufacturing as well as service operations in make-to-stock as well as make-to-order environments.

Course Educational Objectives:

- The Course will help the students understand how organizations optimize their underlying processes
- The course will help students to get introduced various models that are critical to achieve more efficient results.
- The course focuses on designing and managing business processes to support the strategic objectives of the organization.
- The course highlights efficient and optimum usage of organization resources to ensure maximum productivity
- The students will be introduced to various strategies that reduces bottleneck and hence enhance throughput

| UNIT 1 | Operations Strategy & Management | 10 hours |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Competencie | s that support Firm strategy and trade-offs to be managed, Operation | ns frontier, |
| Strategic Fit, | Process view of Organizations, VCAP Framework | |
| | | |
| UNIT 2 | Process Mapping | 13 hours |
| Workflow, K | ey Process Flow Measures, Little s Law, Introduction to throughput | accounting, |
| Linkage betv | een Operational and Financial Measures. | |
| | | |
| UNIT 3 | Flow time Analysis | 12 hours |
| Throughput | Managerial levers to reduce flow time and improve throughput, Critic | l cal path, Work |
| | | |
| content of | activities, Capacity Analysis, Bottleneck resources, Resour | ce view of |
| operationsPi | ediction Using the Regression Equations. | |
| | | |
| UNIT 4 | Inventory control | |
| Managerial | Inventory control | 12 hours |
| | | |
| capacity Saf | evers to reduce inventory, Flow measures under variability, Safety inve | |
| capacity, Saf | | |
| | evers to reduce inventory, Flow measures under variability, Safety inve | ntory, Safety |
| capacity, Saf | evers to reduce inventory, Flow measures under variability, Safety inve | |
| UNIT 5 | evers to reduce inventory, Flow measures under variability, Safety inve | entory, Safety 13 hours |
| UNIT 5 Process con | evers to reduce inventory, Flow measures under variability, Safety inve ety time, Service operations, Introduction to queuing Process variability | entory, Safety 13 hours |
| UNIT 5 Process con | evers to reduce inventory, Flow measures under variability, Safety inve ety time, Service operations, Introduction to queuing Process variability trol, Control charts, Capability of processes, Lean Management, | entory, Safety 13 hours |

Text Books:

• Managing Business Process Flows – Ravi Anupindi & Sunil Chopra

References:

- International Journal of Operations and Quantitative Management, USA
- Journal of Operations and supply chain management.

- International Journal of Supply Chain and Operations Resilience
- Journal of Operations Management
- Journal of supply chain management

Course Outcomes:

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Note: 1 | Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | |
| BOS: | | | Ν | /lay, 202 | 2 | ACADE | |
| SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| OPTS7061 | Strategic Logistics Management | L 3 | Т 0 | P 0 | S 0 | J | C 3 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|
| Pre-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | NA | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | NA | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Traditionally, "Logistics" had been treated as an operational activity and was perceived as an activity which does not have any function other than "transportation". However, over the past two decades, perceptions on this have changed dramatically and "logistics" gained attention to be included in the strategic planning processes of firms. It has increased its importance from a "minimum necessary function" to (i) an activity of significant cost savings (ii) an activity that had enormous potential to provide better customer service and (iii) a marketing weapon that could be effectively utilized to gain sustainable competitive advantage. The improved logistics capabilities will complement the supply chain operations.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To provide students with an understanding of conceptual framework in logistics, logistics mix, approaches to logistics management.
- To provide students the ability of risk assessment while developing strategies in the logistics decision areas such as inventory management, transportation, warehousing and emerging trends in information systems.
- To make students understand the importance of reverse logistics to protect resource usage and humanitarian logistics to contribute to the betterment of society.

| UNIT 1 | INIT 1 Introduction to strategic logistics planning | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| conceptual framework of logistics; logistics mix, logistics – a system concept; logistics for | | | | | | | | |
| business excellence; customer service – a key element in logistics; service attributes; value | | | | | | | | |

added logistical services; logistics outsourcing – benefits, 3PLs & 4PLs; logistics and competitive strategy: gaining competitive advantage through logistics; the mission of logistics management; the changing logistics environment

| UNIT 2 | Transpo | 7 hours | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--|
| Transportation | modes | & | options; | infrastructure; | freight | management; | transportation | |
| networking; Storage: warehousing functions; options; layout design; costing and performance; | | | | | | | | |
| cold chain infrastructure; Material handling: its role; equipment and systems; packaging | | | | | | | | |

| UNIT 3 | UNIT 3 Inventory management & logistics information systems | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Its functions; costs related to inventory and controls; Kanban; just-in-time; Logistics information | | | | | | |
| systems (LIS): information needs, designing LIS; role of technology; automatic identification | | | | | | |
| technology; co | mmunication technology; simulation. | | | | | |

| UNIT 4 | Network design analysis | 5 hours | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Facility location analysis: network design, its alternatives and costs associated with them; the infinite set approach - centre of gravity of supply and demand; the feasible set approach - | | | | | | | |
| location weighted score method | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | Reverse logistics and humanitarian logistics | 6 hours | | | | | |
| | Reverse logistics and humanitarian logistics ogistic and its scope; product returns; end-of-life disposal schem | | | | | | |
| why reverse l | | es; asset value | | | | | |

Text Books:

• Sople, V.V. (2013). Logistics management (3rd edition). Pearson publications: New Delhi.

References:

- Harrison, A., Van Hoek, R., (2011). Logistics management strategy: competing through the supply chain, Fourth edition. Harlow: Financial Times Prentice Hall.
- Chopra, S. and Meindl, P. (2014). Supply Chain Management: Strategy, Planning and Operation, Sixth edition. Chennai: Pearson Education.
- Christopher, M. (2011). Logistics & Supply Chain Management, Fourth edition. Harlow: Financial Times Prentice Hall.
- Stock, J.R., & Lambert, D.M. (2000). Strategic logistics management, Fourth edition. McGraw-Hill/Irwin publications: USA.
- Kovács, G. and Spens, K. M. (2007). "Humanitarian logistics in disaster relief operations", International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management, Vol. 37, No. 2, pp.99-11
- Taticchi, P., Garengo, P., Nudurupati, S. S., Tonelli, F. and Pasqualino, R. (2015). "A Review of Decision-Support Tools and Performance Measurement for Sustainable Supply Chain Management", International Journal of Production Research, Vol.53, No.21, pp. 6473-6494

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the role of logistics in strategic planning.
- Explore the role of transportation, storage, distribution and risk management in strategic planning
- Evaluate the storage capacity and other factors for better utilization of warehouse space
- Analyze the network design to evaluate the location decisions
- Evaluate strategies for reverse logistics and humanitarian logistics

CO-PO Mapping:

| APPROVED IN: | | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|---|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| CO3 3 1 - - - 3 3 CO4 2 3 - - - 3 2 CO5 2 - 3 - 2 1 Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correl APPROVED IN: BOS : 19th May, 2022 ACADEMIC CO SDG No. & Statement 8 1 | CO1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | - |
| CO42332CO523-21Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High CorrelAPPROVED IN:BOS :19th May, 2022ACADEMIC COSDG No. & Statement8 | CO2 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |
| CO523-21Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High CorrelAPPROVED IN:BOS :19th May, 2022ACADEMIC COSDG No. & Statement8 | CO3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correl APPROVED IN: BOS : 19th May, 2022 ACADEMIC CO SDG No. & Statement 8 | CO4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| BOS :19th May, 2022ACADEMIC COUSDG No. & Statement8 | CO5 | 2 | - | | 3 | - | 2 | 1 |
| BOS :19th May, 2022ACADEMIC COUSDG No. & Statement8 | Note: 1 | Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl |
| SDG No. & Statement 8 | APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | |
| | BOS: | | | 19tl | n May, 2 | 022 | ACADE | MIC CO |
| SDG Justification: | SDG No | o. & Stat | tement | | 8 | | | |
| SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | |
| | SDG Ju | stificatio | on: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

BUSINESS ANALYTICS

| | | L | Т | Ρ | S | J | С | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|--------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| BUAN704 | . DBMS and Data Wa | rehousing 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | |
| Pre-requisite | NA | I | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | Coursera | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure NA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Descrip | on: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Each and every | organization maintains database | related to their busi | ness | sucl | ı as | етр | loyees, | | | | |
| customers, pro | ucts, sales and so on. As the busine | ss grows, amount of | data | that | t is a | ccun | nulatea | | | | |
| over the years | nd in different sources will also gr | ow. Building and ma | nagi | ing s | uch | data | base is | | | | |
| important for e | icient querying and analysis of dat | a. An understandina | of tł | - пе со | ncer | ots o | f DBMS | | | | |
| and Data Ware | ousing will help in building efficien | t database system. | - | | | | | | | | |
| Course Educat | nal Objectives: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Underst | nd different concepts in DBMS and | l Data warehousing | | | | | | | | | |
| Underst | nd the concept of OLAP | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Gain ha | ds on experience in working with S | QL | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 1 | Database | | | | | 7 h | ours | | | | |
| Concept of data | base and DBMS, Components of DI | 3MS, Relational data | mod | el, E | ntity | rela | tional | | | | |
| model, Integrit | constraints and Keys, Normalization | on | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | SQL | | | | | 7 h | ours | | | | |
| Introduction to | QL, DDL Statements – Create, Alte | er, Drop, DML statem | ents | s – In | sert | , Sel | ect, | | | | |
| Update, Delete | Commit and Rollback, Grant and R | evoke, Group functio | ons, | Join | cond | litio | n, Sub | | | | |
| queries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| queries | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Concept, Featu | res of data warehouse, Data warehouse Architecture, Meta data, Dat | a Marts, ETL |
|-----------------|--|--------------|
| Process, Dimer | nsional Modeling | |
| UNIT 4 | OLAP in Data Warehouse | 9 hours |
| Concept of OL | AP, Multidimensional Analysis, OLAP functions, OLAP Applications, C | LAP Models |
| – MOLAP, ROL | AP, HOLAP, DOLAP, OLAP Design Considerations. | |
| UNIT 5 | SQL Analytic Functions Data Visualization | 9 hours |
| Introduction, C | Query partition clause, Order By clause, Windowing clause, Analytics | Functions |

Text Books:

- Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F Korth, Database System Concepts, McGraw Hill Education
- Thareja, R., Data Warehouse, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

References:

- Hoffer Jeffrey, V. Ramesh, Topi Heikki, Modern Database Management, Pearson
- Laberge, R., The Data Warehouse Mentor- Practical Data Warehouse and Business Intelligence Insights, New Delhi. Tata McGraw Hill.
- Prabhu, C.S.R., Data warehousing: Concepts, Techniques, Products and Applications, New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India.

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply database management concepts, relational models, and |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | normalization techniques to design structured databases. |
| | Develop SQL queries using DDL, DML, and analytical functions to |
| CO2 | manipulate and retrieve data effectively. |
| | Analyze data warehousing concepts, architectures, and ETL processes for |
| CO3 | efficient data storage and retrieval. |
| | Evaluate OLAP models and multidimensional analysis techniques for |
| CO4 | business intelligence applications. |
| | Implement SQL analytic functions and data visualization techniques to |
| CO5 | enhance decision-making and data interpretation. |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| CO1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO2 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO3 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO4 | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| CO5 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Note: 1 | L - Low C | orrelatio | on 2 - Me | edium Co | orrelatio | n 3 - Hig | h Correl | ation | |
| APPRO | VED IN: | | | | | | | | |
| BOS : | | | 17tl | n May, 2 | 022 | ACADE | | UNCIL | 17th June, 2022 |
| SDG N | o. & Stat | tement | | 9 | | | | | |
| Industr | y, Innov | ation an | d Infrast | ructure | | | | | l |
| SDG Justification: | | | | | | | | | |
| This course is related to programming, which is considered important for IT applications, practice of data analytics, and digital infrastructure in the industry. So, this course might help for building resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation. | | | | | | | | | |

| BUAN7051 | | | L | т | Ρ | S | J | С |
|-----------------|------------|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|
| | | Data Science with Python | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | | | | | | | | |
| Preferable exp | posure | | | | | | | |
| Course Descrip | ption: | | | | | | | |
| - | | ce high level interpreter based languag | e. Py | thon | is in | tera | ctive | and object |
| | - | wide range of applications. Python is c | - | | | | | _ |
| science and we | - | | | , | | | | , |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Course Educat | tional O | bjectives: | | | | | | |
| Unders | stand the | programming concepts of python | | | | | | |
| To hand | dle data | on Python | | | | | | |
| • To be a | ble to D | escriptive Analytics using python | | | | | | |
| • To be a | ble to do | Predictive Analytics using python | | | | | | |
| To Build | d Machir | ne Learning models using python | | | | | | |
| UNIT 1 | Introd | uction to Python | | | | | | 8 hours |
| Keywords and | d Identifi | ers, Statements and Comments, Inpu | t-Out | tput | and | Imp | ort, | Operators, |
| Python names | pace, Da | ta types - Numbers, Strings, Lists, Tuple | s, Set | , Dic | tiona | aries | , Arra | ays, Matrix, |
| Flow Control: | If – els | e, for loop, while loop, break and cor | ntinu | e, Pa | ass s | tate | men | t, Looping |
| technique | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Functi | ons and OOP Concepts | | | | | | 8 hours |
| Defining and ca | alling a f | unction, Types of Function, Recursion, F | ythc | on M | odul | es, P | acka | ges, OOP |
| Concepts: 00 |)P conce | epts in Python – Class, Inheritance, | Mult | iple | Inh | erita | nce, | Operator |
| | | epis in Fython – Class, innentance, | | | | | | |
| Overloading | | pts in Fython – class, intentance, | | | | | | |

IPython Basics, code development in IPython, IPython features, NumPy Basics, NumPyArrays, Vectorized Computation, Indexing and sorting arrays, Structured arrays, Pandas Basics, Pandas data structures, Descriptive statistics, Handling missing data, Hierarchical Indexing, Vectorized string operations, working with time series

| UNIT 4 | 4Working with Data8 ho | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Reading and writing data in text format, binary data formats, interacting with web, interacting | | | | | | | | |
| with database, | with database, Combining and merging data sets, Reshaping and Pivoting, Data Transformation, | | | | | | | |
| Data Aggregati | on, Pivot tables and Cross Tabulation | | | | | | | |
| UNIT 5 | JNIT 5Data Visualization8 hours | | | | | | | |
| Introduction to Matplotlib, line plots, scatter plots, visualizing errors, Density and contour plots, | | | | | | | | |
| Histograms and | d Binnings, Text and Annotation, Three dimensional plotting in Matp | lotlib | | | | | | |

Text Books:

• Wes McKinney, Python for Data Analysis, Mumbai: O'Reilly - Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.

References:

- Kenneth A Lambert, Fundamentals of Python, New Delhi: Cengage Learning
- Davy Cielen, Arno D.B. Meysman, Mohamed Ali, Introducing Data Science: Big Data, Machine Learning and More, Using Python Tools, New Delhi: Wiley India
- Guttag, John V, Introduction to Computation and Programming with Application to Understanding Data, New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India
- Will Richert, Luis Pedro Coelho, Building Machine Learning Systems with Python, Mumbai: PACKT / Shroff Publishers.

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply Python programming concepts, data types, and control structures to | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | develop efficient programs. | | | | | | | |
| | Implement functions, recursion, and object-oriented programming | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | principles to build modular and reusable code. | | | | | | | |
| | Analyze data using IPython, NumPy, and Pandas for efficient computation, | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | manipulation, and statistical operations. | | | | | | | |
| | Evaluate various data handling techniques, including reading, merging, | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | transforming, and aggregating data from multiple sources. | | | | | | | |
| | Create data visualizations using Matplotlib to interpret and communicate | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | insights effectively. | | | | | | | |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | - | 2 | - | I | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |

Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation

APPROVED IN:

| BOS : | : 17th May, 2022 | ACADEMIC COUNCIL | 17th June, 2023 |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| SDG No. & Statement | 9 | | |

Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure

SDG Justification:

This course is related to programming, which is considered important for IT applications, practice of data analytics, and digital infrastructure in the industry. So, this course might help for building resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation.

| | Die Date Analytics | | Т | Р | S | J | С |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BUAN7061 | Big Data Analytics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | | | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | | | | | | | |
| Preferable exposure | | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Big data is a term used to describe a massive amount of structured and unstructured data collected over the years from different sources. Analysis of such data may provide great insights for a business. However, traditional data management functions are not capable for handling such data and requires specialized tool. Hadoop is a popular platform for carrying out big data analytics. This course offers basic level content related to theory and practice of big data analytics using Hadoop ecosystem.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To understand the concept of big data and processing the same using software tools
- To learn MapReduce paradigm and know how to use it for big data analytics
- To learn local and parallel data processing using Apache Pig
- To learn and practice SQL like operations for big data using APACHE Hive
- To understand suitability of NoSQL for big data analytics using APACHE HBase

| UNIT 1 | Introduction to big data analytics | 9 hours | | |
|--|--|---------------|--|--|
| Concept, Features of big data, big data challenges, Hadoop and its features, Hadoop Ecosystem, | | | | |
| Hadoop Components, Hadoop Architecture, Hadoop Cluster, Installation methods, HDFS | | | | |
| UNIT 2 | Hadoop Mapreduce | 9 hours | | |
| | | | | |
| Concept, YARN | components, YARN, architecture, YARN mapreduce application exe | ecution flow, | | |

analytics: analyzing numerical and categorical data sets; Mapreduce for statistical analysis; Hadoop streaming.

| UNIT 3 | 9 hours | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|
| Installation, Pig | g Components & Execution, Pig data types, Data models in Pig, Prog | gramming in |
| Pig. | | |

| UNIT 4 Introduction to Apache Hive | | 9 hours | |
|--|---|---------|--|
| Installation, Architecture and components, data types and data models, HIVE partitioning and | | | |
| bucketing, HIV | bucketing, HIVE tables, HIVE QL: joining tables, dynamic partitioning. Introduction, Architecture | | |

and components, Run modes, configuration, data models, HIVE data loading techniques.

| UNIT 5 | Introduction to Apache Spark | 9 |
|-------------------|--|--------------|
| | | hours |
| Installation, Int | teractive analysis, RDD programming; Spark SQL, Handling data se | ets and Data |
| Frames in Sparl | k | |

Text Books:

• Hadoop: The Definitive Guide, Tom White, 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media.

References:

- Big Data Analytics, Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning, By Preeti Saxena and Raj Kamal, McGraw Hill Education India. Big Data and Analytics, 2nd Edition, Seema Acharya and Subhashini Chellapan, Wiley Publications India.
- Big Data Analytics, 2nd Edition, Radha Shankarmani and M. Vijayalakshmi, Wiley Publications India.
- Big Data Analytics, 1st Edition, G. Sudha Sadasivam and R. ThiruMahal,Oxford Higher Education.

Course Outcomes:

| | Apply big data concepts and Hadoop ecosystem components to manage large-scale | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | data processing. | | | |
| | Implement MapReduce programming techniques to analyze numerical and | | | |
| CO2 | categorical datasets for data analytics. | | | |
| | Develop data processing workflows using Apache Pig for efficient data | | | |
| CO3 | transformation and management. | | | |
| | Evaluate Apache Hive's architecture, partitioning, and querying techniques for | | | |
| CO4 | structured data processing. | | | |
| | Analyze big data using Apache Spark's RDD programming and Spark SQL for | | | |
| CO5 | interactive data handling and analytics. | | | |

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |

Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation

| | - | | |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| APP | RU/ | FD | IN۰ |
| | | | |

| BOS : | : 17th May, 2023 | ACADEMIC COUNCIL | 17th June, 2024 |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| SDG No. & Statement | 9 | | |

Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure

SDG Justification:

The course provides understanding about the financial derivatives market. A the course introduces the topics from the basics to applications, it provides quality education and also kindles the interest amongst the students to explore further for better investment opportunities for the future.

| S.Nº. | Code | Title of course | Level | Credits |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| SEM 1 | VEDC6001 | Venture Discovery (Compulsory) | University | 2 |
| SEM1 | HRMG6081 | Soft Skills | University | 1 |
| SEM 1 | HRMG6051 | Student Club activities -1 | Skill based | 1 |
| SEM 2 | HSMCH102 | Universal Human Values (Compulsory) | Value | P/F |
| SEM 2 | HRMG6071 | Current Business Affairs (CBA) | Skill Set | 1 |
| SEM 2 | INTN6001 | Social Project | Value based | 1 |
| SEM 2 | HRMG6061 | Student Club activities -2 | Skill based | 1 |
| SEM 3 | SEM 3 FINA3001 Personal Financial Planning | | Skill Set | 1 |
| SEM 3 | LANG2222 | British English Course (BEC) | Skill Set | 1 |
| SEM 4 | BUAN7071 | Business Simulations | Skill Set | 1 |
| | | Total | | 10 |

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCY DEVELOPMENT (PCDs)

*Non Credit Courses – Mandatory to complete and the student will be awarded P/F but will not be part of CGPA. Out of 10 PCD credits the student has to earn 7 credits

GITAM SCHOOL OF BUSINESS GITAM (Deemed to be University)

| Course Code: VEDC6001 | Course Title: Venture Discovery |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Semester: I | Credits: 2 |
| Course Type: PCD Internal | |
| Program: All MBA Program | |
| Course Leader: Venture Discovery Centre | |
| | |

Course description and learning outcomes

India as part of its Make in India initiative has been focusing on creating incubation centers within educational institutions, with an aim to generate successful start-ups. These start-ups will become employment creators than employment seekers, which is the need of the hour for our country.

This common course for all the disciplines is a foundation on venture development. It is an experiential course that lets students venture and find out what is a business, financial and operating models of a business are. How to design and prototype a solution that meets their customers' needs and generate revenue for the business.

Course Objectives

- Discover who you are Values, Skills, and Contribution to Society.
- Gain experience in actually going through the innovation process.
- Conduct field research to test or validate innovation concepts with target customers.
- Understand innovation outcomes: issues around business models, financing for start-ups, intellectual property, technology licensing, corporate ventures, and product line or service extensions.

Unit

Course outline and indicative content

I (8 sessions)

Personal Values: Defining your personal values, Excite & Excel, build a Team, Define purpose for a venture. Four stages: Personal Discovery, Solution Discovery, Business Model Discovery, Discovery Integration.

Unit II (8 sessions)

Solution Discovery: Craft and mission statement, Experience design, Gaining user insight, Concept design and positioning, Product line strategy, Ideation & Impact.

Unit III (8 sessions)

Business Model Discovery: Prototyping solutions, Reality Checks, understand your industry, Types of business models, Define Revenue Models, Define Operating Models

Unit IV (8 sessions)

Discovery Integration: Illustrate business models, validate business models, Define company impact

Unit V (8 sessions)

Tell a Story: Can you make money, Tell your venture story.

On successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

| | Course Outcome | Assessment |
|---|---|------------|
| 1 | Understand conceptual framework of the foundation of a venture | A1, A2 |
| 2 | Understand the concept of purpose, mission and value-add service offered by a venture | A3 |
| 3 | Analyze design and positioning of the product | A3 |
| 4 | Demonstrate prototyping | A3 |
| 5 | Analyze business, revenue and operating models | A3 |

Assessment methods

| Task | Task type | Task mode | Weightage (%) |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| A1. Assignments | Individual | Report/Presentation | 20 |
| A2. Case / | Groups* or | Presentations/Report/Assignment | 40 |
| Project/Assignment | Individual | | |
| A3. Project | Individual/Group | Report/Pitch | 40 |

Transferrable and Employability Skills

| | Outcomes | Assessment | | |
|---|---|------------|--|--|
| 1 | Know how to use online learning resources: G-Learn, online journals, etc. | A1 & A2 | | |
| 2 | Communicate effectively using a range of media | A1& A2 | | |
| 3 | Apply teamwork and leadership skills | A2 | | |
| 4 | Find, evaluate, synthesize & use information | A1 & A2 | | |
| 5 | Analyze real world situation critically | A3 | | |
| 6 | Reflect on their own professional development | A3 | | |
| 7 | Demonstrate professionalism & ethical awareness | A2 | | |
| 8 | Apply multidisciplinary approach to the context | A2 | | |

Learning and teaching activities

Mixed pedagogy approach is adopted throughout the course. Classroom based face to face teaching, directed study, independent study via G-Learn, case studies, projects and practical activities (individual & group)

Teaching and learning resources

Soft copies of teaching notes/cases etc. will be uploaded onto the G-learn. Wherever necessary, printouts, handouts etc. will be distributed in the class. Prescribed text book will be provided to all. However, you should not limit yourself to this book and should explore other sources on your own. You need to read different books and journal papers to master certain relevant concepts to analyze cases and evaluate projects. Some of these reference books given below will be available in our library.

Prescribed Modules:

Access to NU-IDEA online modules will be provided.

Referential text books and journal papers:

Personal Discovery Through Entrepreneurship, Marc H. Meyer and Chaewon Lee, The Institute of Enterprise Growth, LLC Boston, MA.

Suggested journals:

Vikalpa, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad Journal of General Management, Mercury House Business Publications, Limited Harvard Business Review, Harvard Business School Publishing Co. USA

-----0--- -----

HRMG6081 SOFT SKILLS

INTRODUCTION

Management involves utilizing the human capital of an enterprise to contribute to the success of the enterprise. Management is the act of coordinating the efforts of people to accomplish desired goals using available resources efficiently and effectively.

Today's workforce comes from varied social and cultural backgrounds, with differing standards of behaviour. These may not always be in sync with the norms of the organization. The ability to deal with differences, multiculturalism and diversity is needed more than ever. It is important, for students who would be entering the corporate world for the first time, to inculcate behaviour that is appropriate for the workplace. The importance of personal grooming, business etiquette, verbal and non-verbal communication, telephone etiquette and general professional conduct, can never be undermined.

Soft Skills is now recognized as key to making businesses more profitable and better places to work. Increasingly, companies aren't just assessing their current staff and future recruits on their business skills. They are now assessing them on a whole host of soft skill competencies around how well they relate and communicate to others.

It has been found that soft skills can be developed and honed on an on-going basis through good training, insightful reading, observation, and of course, practice, practice, practice.

Students can focus on areas of self-improvement to help improve their behaviour, transform their professional image and create a positive impact in their careers. Greater awareness of grooming and etiquette will help one to develop poise and confidence. This will significantly impact the image that one has in any formal, professional and social situations

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

- 1. To understand and enhance social skills
- 2. To develop logical reasoning and quantitative abilities
- 3. To help build greater confidence when interacting with people
- 4. To build on the ability to make a positive first impression
- 5. To help improve the overall appearance

LEARNING OUTCOMES

Soft skills would enable the student in

- 1. Understanding the strengths and weaknesses of oneself and
- 2. Gaining confidence in participating in group discussion on current topics.
- 3. Improving problem solving abilities (Quantitative and Logical)

ACTIVITY STRUCTURE DURING WORK SHOP

The ideal duration of the work shop would be 6 days; however, the Institute may decide the duration of the work shop according to the requirements.

Students would be focusing on the following major activities during the workshop:

- a) Grooming & etiquette
- b) Introspection, self-awareness and self-introduction
- c) CV writing
- d) Facing interviews
- e) Training in aptitude and employability tests.

Guidance on the above issues would be given by an expert and the deputed Faculty would be guiding them through one-to-one interaction. Assessing them on their performance would be done by the concerned Faculty.

The assessment would be for 50 marks.

UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES 2: UNDERSTANDING HARMONY

Course code: HSMCH102 Credits: 2-1-0-3 Semester: 3rd or 4th

L-T-P-C: 2-1-0-3

Course No.: HSMC (H-102)

Course Title: Universal Human Values 2: Understanding Harmony

Pre-requisites: None. Universal Human Values 1 (Desirable)

Human Values Courses: During the Induction Program, students would get an initial exposure to human values through Universal Human Values – I. This exposure is to be augmented by this compulsory full semester foundation course.

OBJECTIVE: The objective of the course is four fold:

Development of a holistic perspective based on self- exploration about themselves (human being), family, society and nature/existence.

Understanding (or developing clarity) of the harmony in the human being, family, society and nature/existence

Strengthening of self-reflection.

Development of commitment and courage to act.

COURSE TOPICS: The course has 28 lectures and 14 practice sessions in 5 modules:

Module 1: Course Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education

- 1. Purpose and motivation for the course, recapitulation from Universal Human Values-I.
- 2. Self-Exploration–what is it? Its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the process for self-exploration.
- 3. Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations
- 4. Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility- the basic requirements for fulfilment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority.
- 5. Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario
- 6. Method to fulfil the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels.

Include practice sessions to discuss natural acceptance in human being as the innate acceptance for living with responsibility (living in relationship, harmony and co-existence) rather than as arbitrariness in choice based on liking-disliking.

Module 2: Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself!

- 1. Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient 'l' and the material 'Body'.
- 2. Understanding the needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' happiness and physical facility.
- 3. Understanding the Body as an instrument of 'I' (I being the doer, seer and enjoyer).
- 4. Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I'.
- 5. Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Health; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail.
- 6. Programs to ensure Sanyam and Health.

Include practice sessions to discuss the role others have played in making material goods

available tome. Identifying from one's own life.

Differentiate between prosperity and accumulation. Discuss program for ensuring health vs dealing with disease

Module 3: Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human-Human Relationship

- 1. Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its fulfilment to ensure mutual happiness; Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship
- 2. Understanding the meaning of Trust; Difference between intention and competence
- 3. Understanding the meaning of Respect, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship
- 4. Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Resolution, Prosperity, fearlessness (trust) and co-existence as comprehensive Human Goals
- 5. Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society, Universal Order- from family to world family.

Include practice sessions to reflect on relationships in family, hostel and institute as extended family, real life examples, teacher-student relationship, goal of education etc. Gratitude as a universal value in relationships. Discuss with scenarios. Elicit examples from students' lives.

Module 4: Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence as Coexistence

- 1. Understanding the harmony in the Nature
- 2. Interconnectedness and mutual fulfilment among the four orders of nature- recyclability and self-regulation in nature.
- 3. Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting units in all- pervasive space.
- 4. Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.
- 5. Include practice sessions to discuss human being as cause of imbalance in nature (film "Home" can be used), pollution, depletion of resources and role of technology etc.

Module 5: Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics

- 1. Natural acceptance of human values
- 2. Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct
- 3. Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order
- 4. Competence in professional ethics: a. Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order b. Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people friendly and eco-friendly production systems, c. Ability to identify and develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for above production systems.
- 5. Case studies of typical holistic technologies, management models and production systems
- Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order:
 a. At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers

b. At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations 1. Sum up.

Include practice Exercises and Case Studies will be taken up in Practice (tutorial) Sessions e.g. To discuss the conduct as an engineer or scientist etc.

READINGS: Text Book

1. Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010

Reference Books

- 1. Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
- 2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
- 4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi.
- 5. Small is Beautiful E. F Schumacher.
- 6. Slow is Beautiful Cecile Andrews
- 7. Economy of Permanence J C Kumarappa
- 8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj PanditSunderlal
- 9. Rediscovering India by Dharampal
- 10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule by Mohandas K. Gandhi
- 11. India Wins Freedom Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
- 12. Vivekananda Romain Rolland (English)
- 13. Gandhi Romain Rolland (English)

MODE OF CONDUCT (L-T-P-C 2-1-0-3 or 2L:1T:0P 3 credits): Lectures hours are to be used for interactive discussion, placing the proposals about the topics at hand and motivating students to reflect, explore and verify them.

Tutorial hours are to be used for practice sessions.

While analyzing and discussing the topic, the faculty mentor's role is in pointing to essential elements to help in sorting them out from the surface elements. In other words, help the students explore the important or critical elements.

In the discussions, particularly during practice sessions (tutorials), the mentor encourages the student to connect with one's own self and do self- observation, self-reflection and self- exploration.

Scenarios may be used to initiate discussion. The student is encouraged to take up "ordinary" situations rather than" extra-ordinary" situations.

Such observations and their analyses are shared and discussed with other students and faculty mentor, in a group sitting.

Tutorials (experiments or practical) are important for the course. The difference is that the laboratory is everyday life, and practical are how you behave and work in real life. Depending on the nature of topics, worksheets, home assignment and/or activity are included. The practice sessions (tutorials)would also provide support to a student in performing actions commensurate to his/her

beliefs. It is

intended that this would lead to development of commitment, namely behaving and working based on basic human values.

It is recommended that this content be placed before the student as it is, in the form of a basic foundation course, without including anything else or excluding any part of this content. Additional content may be offered in separate, higher courses.

This course is to be taught by faculty from every teaching department, including HSS faculty.

Teacher preparation with a minimum exposure to at least one 8- day FDP on Universal Human Values is deemed essential.

ASSESSMENT:

This is a compulsory credit course. The assessment is to provide a fair state of development of the student, so participation in classroom discussions, self-assessment, peer assessment etc. will be used in evaluation.

Example: Assessment by faculty mentor: 10 marks Selfassessment: 10 marks Assessment by peers: 10 marks Socially relevant project/Group Activities/Assignments: 20 marks Semester End Examination: 50 marks The overall pass percentage is 40%. In case the student fails, he/she must repeat the course.

OUTCOME OF THE COURSE: By the end of the course, students are expected to become more aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family, society, nature); they would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.

They would have better critical ability. They would also become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have understood (human values, human relationship and human society). It is hoped that they would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction.

This is only an introductory foundational input. It would be desirable to follow it up by

a) faculty-student or mentor-mentee programs throughout their time with the institution

b) Higher level courses on human values in every aspect of living. E.g. as a professional

HRMG6071 CURRENT BUSINESS AFFAIRS

INTRODUCTION

Knowledge is Power - Sir Francis Bacon.

It is certain that with knowledge or education one's potential or abilities in life will certainly increase. Having and sharing knowledge is widely recognized as the basis for improving one's reputation and influence. This means a person has the resourcefulness to obtain and criticize useful and informative information in order to become well informed citizens who can make intelligent decisions based upon their understanding and awareness of everyday situations. Equipped with knowledge, a person can project a confident demeanor.

Management students, aspiring to enter the corporate world, need to know what is happening around them and remember them. This can be made easy by inculcating a habit of keenly following the happenings in the world, that can have impact on business, through regular reading, which should include newspapers, magazines - business and other, listen to news and keep a healthy interaction with the whole world.

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

Improve reading habit

- 1. To create awareness on current business matters
- 2. Improve critical thinking on business issues
- 3. Equip students with knowledge and skill to succeed in job interviews

LEARNING OUTCOMES

On participation in the discussion and giving the online test On Current Business Affairs the student would

- 1. Gain an understanding on the issues being dealt currently in the country.
- 2. Gain confidence in participating in group discussion on current topics.

COURSE STRUCTURE

The student is required to read a Business magazine supplied by the Institution and appear for a weekly online quiz conducted on each Issue. During the class session (two sessions per week) Group Discussion is conducted (group of 6-8) on current topics relevant to that period and which are considered important for Management students.

REFERENCES

Suggested readings:

Newspapers:

Economic Times Mint Business Line The Hindu Magazines:

Business World Business India Today Business

```
Today
```

```
******
```

INTN6001 SOCIAL PROJECT

INTRODUCTION

In a large democracy like India, social issues or concerns are many within various commUNITies. Some of them could be common, some unique and depends on the surroundings/environment that the commUNITy is exposed to. Even though there could be interventions from governmental and non-governmental bodies, some of these persist, which the community wishes would vanish. This course, Social Project is designed as a study that can take social concerns, research the facts, constraints, alternatives and recommend implementable solutions that can alleviate the concern within a commUNITy. Students are expected to go into the commUNITy to identify the perennial problem and see the best way to resolve them, by interacting with commUNITy members, NGOs and other governmental bodies.

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

- 1. To understand the concerns of a commUNITy.
- 2 To pick a concern that can add maximum value to the commUNITy
- 3. Analyze, organize and prioritize constraints/concern.
- 4. Recommend a solution that is implementable.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

On completing this course the student

- 1. Will be able to empathize with the social concern within the commUNITy.
- 2. Will be able to assess and gather relevant information.
- 3. Will be proud that they have made a difference to the commUNITy.

ACTIVITY STRUCTURE:

Before the course starts, students are assigned a specific faculty mentor, who will be their point of contact for the social project. As this course is a self- study assessment of concerns within the commUNITy. Students are expected to go out into the commUNITy to assess problems and work with their faculty mentor to finalize the project and submit a report to earn credits.

LANG2222 BUSINESS ENGLISH CERTIFICATE (BEC)

INTRODUCTION

The world may be getting smaller, but people still speak different languages. International trade and business needs a common language and as all are aware, that place has been taken by English language. However, the words of business are different to everyday use so it's not really something everyone picks up intuitively.

Business English Certificate (BEC) programme is one of the value added Programmes offered by GITAM Institute of Management in collaboration with University of Cambridge & British Council. BEC is used by hundreds of employers, either as part of their staff development programme or as a qualification that they look for when recruiting staff. BEC is a globally recognized qualification and it enhances the job prospects and adds value to the CV of the student. BEC gives the opportunity to learn practical workplace English skills. Preparing for BEC improves one's confidence in using business English, particularly speaking. Many Universities internationally recognize BEC for business courses.

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

- 1. To understand the nuances of Business English
- 2. To enhance the student's English speaking skills
- 3. To clearly understand the difference between business English and colloquial English
- 4. To achieve maximum proficiency in business English

LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this course, students will

- 1. Learn to confidently communicate in English at the workplace
- 2. Acquire the following Business English skills in accordance with their BEC Levels:
- 3. BEC Preliminary: read reports, charts and advertisements; write short email or memo; understand short conversations; give short presentations.
- 4. BEC Vantage: read longer business reports and company documents; write letters or proposals; listen to short discussions; contribute to a discussion about a business topic.
- 5. BEC Higher: understand authentic business articles; write reports and summarize graphs; listen to extended discussions and presentations; give presentations and express opinions in a business discussion.

ACTIVITY STRUCTURE:

- 1. BEC is offered at three levels namely, BEC Preliminary, BEC Vantage and BEC Higher, based on four skills Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking.
- 2. BEC Preliminary is a lower intermediate level and is meant for candidates having limited confidence in their usage of English.

- 3. BEC Vantage is at intermediate level and is suitable for candidates who have fluency in English.
- 4. BEC Higher is an advanced level certificate and is for candidates who can use English very confidently in both professional and social situations.

The students would be evaluated based on their performance in various tests conducted. The tests include:

- 1. Diagnostic test
- 2. Speaking test
- 3. Mock test conducted by the Institute Test conducted by British Council.

Performance in BEC would be evaluated for 50 marks each. A certificate would be awarded to those students who clear the test conducted by the British Council.

| FINA3001 | PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING | | Т | Р | S | J | С |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| TINASUUI | PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING | | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1* |
| Pre-requisite | None | • | | | | | |
| Co-requisite | None | | | | | | |
| Preferable Risk Management in personal financing | | | | | | | |
| exposure | Fundamentals of Investing | | | | | | |
| | Personal and Family Financial Planning | | | | | | |
| | Introduction to Personal Finance | | | | | | |
| | Portfolio Selection and Risk Management | | | | | | |

Course Description:

Personal Financial Planning is one of the most significant factors in our lives. It is essential that funds are available as and when required at various stages of life. Unavailability of funds at critical stages of our life leads to financial distress and leads to many medical and non-medical problems. There are certain planned and unplanned events in our life. On the one hand, education of our children, their marriage, our retirement etc. are some of the planned events ofour life, but at the same time, some medical urgency, accident or death of an earning member might be some unplanned events. Many of these events are beyond our control, but the availability of funds can be planned to avoid any financial distress. In other words, we cannot stop the rain but can plan for an umbrella.

This course looks at the many challenges an individual faces in a complex financial environment and the rising uncertainties of one's life. It focuses on achieving long-term financial comfort of individual and family through goal setting, developing financial and life strategies, acquiring personal financial planning knowledge and managing risk throughout one's life.

Course Educational Objectives:

- To build students' ability to plan for long-term financial comfort of individual and family through goal setting, developing financial and life strategies.
- To provide students with knowledge on terms, techniques to evaluate investment avenues.
- To build the skill set of the student to enable them to file their tax returns.

UNIT 1 Basics of Financial Planning

Financial Planning Meaning, Need, Objectives, Financial Planning Process, Time Value of Money and its application using excel (NP)

UNIT 2

Risk and Insurance Management

Need for insurance, Requirement of insurance interest, Role of insurance in personal finance, Steps in insurance planning, Life and Non-life insurance products, Life insurance needs analysis (NP)

UNIT 3

Investment Products and Measuring Investment Returns

Investment Products: Small Saving Instruments, Fixed Income Instruments, Alternate Investments, Direct Equity

Measuring Investment Returns: Understanding Return and its concept, Compounding concept, Real vs Nominal Rate of Return, Tax Adjusted Return, Risk-Adjusted Return (NP)

UNIT 4 Retirement Planning

Introduction to the retirement planning process, estimating retirement corpus, Determining the retirement corpus, Retirement Products (NP)

UNIT 5 Tax Planning

Income Tax: Income tax principles: Heads of Incomes, Exemptions and Deductions, Types of Assesses, Rates of Taxation, Obligations for Filing and Reporting, Tax aspects of Investment Products, Wealth Tax

Textbooks:

- 1. National Institute of Securities Management (NISM) Module 1 & XA
- 2. Madhu Sinha, Financial Planning, 2 Edition, McGraw Hill India
- 3. Simplified Financial Management by Vinay Bhagwat, The Times Group

References:

- 1. Personal Financial Planning (Wealth Management) by S Murali and K R Subbakrishna, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 2. Mishra K.C., Doss S, (2009). Basics of Personal Financial Planning 1e. National Insurance Academy, New Delhi: Cengage Learning.
- 3. Risk Analysis, Insurance and Retirement Planning by Indian Institute of Banking and Finance.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Describe the financial planning process and application of time value of money
- 2. Application of life and non-life insurance products in financial planning
- 3. Understand the investment avenues and analysis of investment returns
- 4. Understand the retirement planning and its application
- 5. Describe and analysis the Tax Planning

CO-PO Mapping:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

Note: 1 - Low Correlation 2 - Medium Correlation 3 - High Correlation

APPROVED IN:

BOS: 01-02-2022

ACADEMIC COUNCIL: 01-04-2022

SDG No. & Statement:

SDG Justification:

BUAN7071 BUSINESS SIMULATIONS

INTRODUCTION

People learn best by doing.

Business is particularly in need of professionals who are able to turn theory into practice. As the use of interactive technology in games, communication and business expands, so does the need to offer courses based on interactive learning experiences. An emotional involvement is essential to motivate inquiry, to retain information, and to develop strategic thinking skills.

Students learn more and give better evaluations when they enjoy their educational experience. Simulations teach using the ultimate educational combination of reading, lecture and hands-on experience. Students may forget what they read and hear, but few forget a simulation-based course because they inject realism, enthusiasm and interactivity into education. Interaction is "a necessary and fundamental mechanism for knowledge acquisition and the development of both cognitive and physical skills".

Business Simulation is a comprehensive introduction to basic business concepts, providing hands-on decision making experience in R&D, marketing, production and finance. Capstone business simulation teaches business strategy using a more complex business model operating in a multi-layered marketplace.

OBJECTIVES

Demonstrate effectiveness of multi-discipline teams working together To use strategic

thinking to an advantage

Understand overall interaction and impact of various parts of a business on one another Grow an awareness of competition in the business world

To gain knowledge through experiential learning, as to how a business operates, understand key financial metrics, and leverage team-mates' expertise.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

By the end of the semester, students should be able to:

Demonstrate understanding of the underlying principles of marketing, management, finance, and accounting and the interrelatedness and impact of these areas on business strategy.

Demonstrate problem-solving skills involving quantitative and statistical analysis Demonstrate effective oral and written communication skill through case analysis, class discussion and presentations

ACTIVITY STRUCTURE

Students would be assigned into teams and would be given a simulation exercise where they would face a complex and rapidly evolving scenario in which business

acumen is tested and enhanced through modelling, analysis and strategic planning. The students would be evaluated based on their participation, the strategies used and the performance of the individual as well as their firm. The assessment would be for 50 marks.

* * *